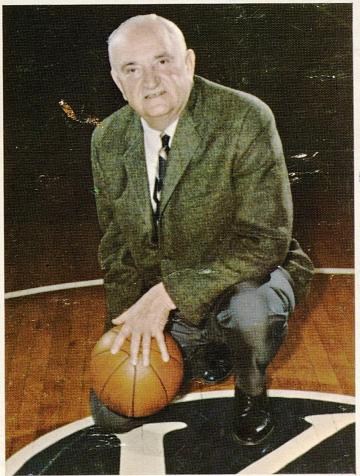
UNIVERSITY OF REAL GRANT

1967



ADOLPH RUPP-Coach of the Century

BASKETBALL FACTS FOR PRESS = RADIO = TV

1967-68 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Date	Opponent		Site	Starting Time
1967				
Dec. 2	(Sat.)	MICHIGAN	Ann Arbor	1:30 p.m. EST
Dec. 4	(Mon.)	FLORIDA	Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Dec. 6	(Wed.)	XAVIER	Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Dec. 9	(Sat.)	PENNSYLVANIA	Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Dec. 12	(Tue.)	NORTH CAROLINA	Greensboro	8:00 p.m. EST
Dec. 22	(Fri.)	U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAME	NT	Lexington
Dec. 23	(Sat.)	(Dayton-Cincinnati-S. Carolina)	7:30 and	9:30 p.m. EST
Dec. 30	(Sat.)	NOTRE DAME	Louisville	8:00 p.m. EST
1968				
Jan. 6	(Sat.)	VANDERBILT	Nashville	7:30 p.m. CST
Jan. 8	(Mon.)	ALABAMA	Tuscaloosa	8:00 p.m. CST
Jan. 13	(Sat.)	FLORIDA (TV)	Gainesville	3:10 p.m. EST
Jan. 15	(Mon.)	GEORGIA	Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Jan. 20	(Sat.)	AUBURN (TV)	Auburn	2:10 p.m. CST
Jan. 22		TENNESSEE	Knoxville	8:00 p.m. EST
Jan. 27	(Sat.)	LOUISIANA STATE (TV)	Baton Rouge	12:45 p.m. CST
Jan. 29	(Mon.)	MISSISSIPPI	Oxford	7:30 p.m. CST
Feb. 3	(Sat.)	LOUISIANA STATE	Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Feb. 5	(Mon.)	MISSISSIPPI	Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Feb. 10		MISSISSIPPI STATE	Starkville	7:30 p.m. CST
Feb. 12	(Mon.)	TENNESSEE	Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Feb. 17	(Sat.)	MISSISSIPI STATE	Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Feb. 19		GEORGIA		8:00 p.m. EST
Feb. 24		ALABAMA		8:00 p.m. EST
Feb. 26		AUBURN		8:00 p.m. EST
Mar. 2	(Sat.)	VANDERBILT (TV)	Lexington	2:10 p.m. EST

(NOTE: See UK Freshman schedule on inside back cover. Other dates to remember—NCAA Tournament First Round Games March 9 at sites convenient to participants. NCAA Mideast Regional March 15-16 at UK Memorial Coliseum. National Finals March 22-23 at Los Angeles Sports Arena.)

ON THE COVER—Kentucky's inimatable Baron of Basketball Adolph Rupp, recognized as "Coach of the Century" and the nation's winningest cage mentor, looks forward to his 38th season at the helm of the Wildcats. The century award was bestowed by the Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club.

QUICK FACTS ON KENTUCKY BASKETBALL

NCAA CHAMPIONS—Record Four Times (1948, '49, '51, '58) in 15 Appearances. Record 26 Victories.

NIT CHAMPIONS-1946. SUGAR BOWL CHAMPIONS-Five Times.

UK INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS—Nine Times in 14 Tournaments.

SEC CHAMPIONS—Record 22 Times Since 1933.

WORLD CHAMPIONS—1948 Olympic Games.

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS-1966.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS BY POLLS—Five Times Since 1949.

ALL-TIME RECORD—Won 870, Lost 307, Tied 1 in 64 Seasons.

ADOLPH RUPP—37 Years As Head Coach (Nation's Winningest—Won 765, Lost 165—82.2%).

KENTUCKY ALL-AMERICANS—24 Players Honored 34 Times.

ALL-SOUTHEASTERN-45 Players Honored 77 Times.

PROFESSIONALS—26 Players Entered Ranks.

MEMORIAL COLISEUM (11,500 — Home Floor Since 1950 (Won 198, Lost 29).

RECORD HIGH POINTS—143 vs. Georgia (Neutral Site) '56—At Home 115 vs. Auburn '66.

INDIVIDUAL HIGH—51 By Cliff Hagan in 1953 vs. Temple.

BIGGEST VICTORY MARGIN—77 vs. Georgia in 1956—At Home, 53 vs. Georgia Tech '56, Georgia '59.

MILESTONES IN THE RUPP RECORD

Victory No. 100 — December 9, 1936	Georgetown (Ky.) (H) 46-21
Victory No. 200 — January 9, 1943	
Victory No. 300 — January 25, 1947	Xavier (H) 71-34
Victory No. 400 — February 4, 1950	Mississippi (A) 61-55
Victory No. 500 — December 22, 1954	La Salle (H) 63-54
Victory No. 600 — January 29, 1959	Georgia (H) 108-55
Victory No. 700 — February 3, 1964	Georgia (A) 103-83

(Starts the 1967-68 season 35 victories away from the 800 mark)

TO THE PRESS AND RADIO-TV

Here is your copy of the 1967-68 facts booklet on Kentucky basketball which we sincerely hope will aid you in covering and answering questions on the Wildcats this season. If you desire additional information, special stories, pictures or have questions not answered herein, please feel free to contact the Sports Information Office in Memorial Coliseum (Telephone 258-9000, Ext. 2841, Area Code 606).

KEN KUHN
Director of Sports Information

Miss Rita Lancaster Secretary

Russell Rice Assistant Director

Information

WORKING TICKETS—Address requests to Sports Information Office as far in advance as possible. Tickets will not be mailed unless requested and will be held at the Information Window at the main entrance of Memorial Coliseum for pickup on game night.

PRESS DOOR—Entrance to the area set aside for press and radio should be via the Press Door located to the extreme left of the Coliseum entrance foyer.

PRESS ROOM—Located under west stands. Entrance near press door.

COMPS-No individual game allotment.

WESTERN UNION—Wire facilities are available at court side. Please advise if you will be filing from the Coliseum and also notify manager of Western Union in Lexington.

RADIO BROADCASTS—Applications must be directed at least one week in advance to Director of Broadcasting, University of Kentucky, Lexington. Tickets will be supplied by the Sports Information Office only upon receipt of approved permit from the Director of Broadcasting. Spotters are available is requested in advance. Line orders should be made to General Telephone Company, Lexington. Broadcast accommodations are at the press tables located on side court at floor level.

SERVICES—Working press and radio will be furnished game programs, brochures, running play-by-play, halftime quickie box and final statistics in the form of a complete, seven-column dittoed box score.

University of Kentucky's Basketball Brochure, edited by Sports Information Director Ken Kuhn, again in 1966 was cited as the best in the nation. Repeating the citation first accorded the brochure five years ago, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association selected UK's booklet best in the major college division after examining entries from schools all over the country. Making a unique "clean sweep" of facts book judging, Kuhn also was commended by the Football Writers Association of America for editing the best Football Brochure in the nation in 1965.

University of Kentucky Basketball Facts — 1967-68

INDEX

All-Americans, All-NCAA 37	Picture—Varsity Team 55
All-Conference 38	Picture—Frosh Team 58
Asst. Coach Lancaster	Quick Facts 1
Asst. Coach Hall	Records (Varsity) 82-88
Athletics At Kentucky 7	Record vs. All Opponents 91-93
Athletic Director Shively 8-10	Rosters (Varsity-Frosh) 56-57
Attendance Records	Rupp Era Record 17
Background Briefs (Player Sketches)	Rupp Milestones 1
Sketches) 42-52	Schedule (Varsity) Inside Front
Brochure Award	Scores 94-107
Coach Rupp 12-16	Scouting Reports 60-72
Coaches Through Years 18	Season Record—1966-67
Coliseum 73-74	Series Results 75-77
Fabulous Five	SEC Cage Champs By Years 17
Fame Comes To Wildcats 35-36	SEC Composite Standings
Frosh Record 53	SEC Final Standings—1966-67 25
Frosh Schedule—	Statistics 78
1967 Results Inside Back	Top 20 Coaches 23
Game By Game Scoring 79	Time Play—High Games 81
Home Floor Losses	To Press-Radio-TV 2
UKIT 28-31	Team Travel Plans 24
Kentucky In SEC	Top All-Time Scorers 80
Kuhn-Rice-Vaughan-Hukle 21	Tournament Trail 32-34
Lettermen Through Years 89-90	Television Series 54
Modern Record 39-41	University of Kentucky 7
NCAA Titlists 10	UK General Information
Nickname, Origin Of 81	Wildcats At A Glance 5
Outlook Story 22-23	700 Club

Editor: KEN KUHN, Director of Sports Information

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

General Information

LOCATION—Lexington, Ky., a community of 150,000 in the heart of Kentucky's famed Blue Grass region. Renowned as the world capital of the thoroughbred horse industry and known also as the world's largest loose-leaf tobacco market.

FOUNDED—1865

EST. ENROLLMENT—22,000 (On campus—15,000)

PRESIDENT-Dr. John W. Oswald

EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT-Dr. A. D. Albright

VICE-PRESIDENT, BUSINESS AFFAIRS-Dr. Robert Kerley

VICE-PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY RELATIONS—Dr. Glenwood Creech

VICE-PRESIDENT, MEDICAL CENTER-Dr. William Willard

VICE-PRESIDENT, STUDENT AFFAIRS—Robert Johnson

VICE-PRESIDENT, RESEARCH—Dr. Lewis Cochran

FACULTY CHAIRMAN OF ATHLETICS—Dr. William Matthews (UK's faculty representative to Southeastern Conference)

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Gilbert Kingsbury

CONFERENCE—Southeastern (member since founding in 1933)

NICKNAME OF TEAMS—Wildcats

COLORS-Blue and White

MASCOT—"Tucky" (stuffed wildcat)

BAND—Varsity (Director Fred Dart)

FIGHT SONG—"On, On U. of K."

STADIUM—McLean Stadium on Stoll Field (capacity 37,500)

GYMNASIUM—Memorial Coliseum (capacity 11,500)

Athletics Staff

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—Bernie Shively (Illinois '27)

HEAD BASKETBALL COACH—Adolph Rupp (Kansas '23)

ASSISTANT COACHES—Harry Lancaster and Joe Hall

HEAD COACHES OTHER SPORTS—Football: Charlie Brawshaw, Baseball: Abe Shannon, Track and Cross Country: Press Whelan, Tennis: Dick Vimont, Golf: Humzey Yessin, Swimming and Water Polo: Wynn Paul, Rifle: Maj. Bruce A. Martin.

TICKET SALES MANAGER—Harvey Hodges ACCOUNTANT—Julien Harrison

SUPERVISOR OF STUDENT ADMISSIONS—AI Morgan

BASKETBALL TRAINER—Claude Vaughan

BASKETBALL EQUIPMENT MANAGER—George Hukle

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR—Ken Kuhn (Michigan State '42)

ASSISTANT INFORMATION DIRECTOR—Russell Rice (Kentucky '57)

1968 WILDCATS AT A GLANCE

LETTERMEN LOST FROM 1966-67 TEAM (4)

Louie Dampier (6-0 G)—All-America, three times All-Conference, one of Wildcats all-time top career scorers, third SEC scoring 1967 at 20.6, second in conference FT accuracy at 83.1%, 998 minutes action time in all 26 games, drafted by pros.

's

d

))

te

n.

- Pat Riley (6-3 F)—All-America, All-Conference, runner-up to Dampier for team scoring lead at 17.4, ranked among league leaders in rebounding with 201, 963 action time in all 26 games, playing pro ball with San Diego.
- **Brad Bounds (6-5 F)**—Crowd favorite who saw reserve action totalling 74 minutes in 15 games, posted 2.3 scoring average.
- Gene Stewart (6-2 F)—Sparsely used reserve, played 23 minutes in 8 games, last on team in scoring with 5 points.

RETURNING LETTERMEN (7)

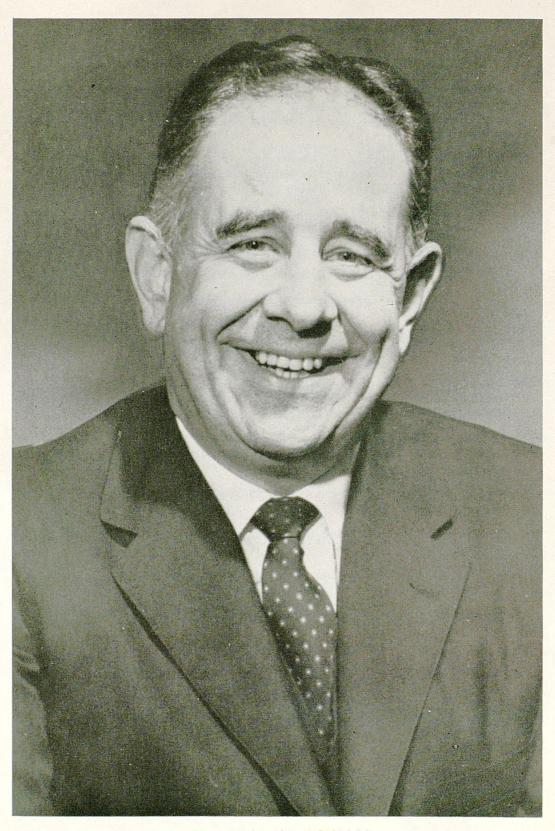
- **Thad Jaracz** (6-6 F-C)—Team's leading rebounder with 215 and third in scoring at 11.3, chosen MVP of last year's UK Invitational Tournament, 901 minutes action time in all 26 games.
- Cliff Berger (6-8½ C-F)—Tied with Jaracz for third place in scoring at 11.3, third in SEC in field goal accuracy among returning SEC players with 55.6%, posted 568 minutes action time in 20 games.
- Phil Argento (6-2 G)—Lone junior on team, broke school frosh scoring records two seasons back, scored at 5.2 clip in 21 games last year for fifth position, 232 minutes action.
- Steve Clevenger (6-1 G)—No. 6 scorer with 81 points in 24 games, posted 313 minutes of key action.
- Gary Gamble (6-5 F)—No. 7 scorer with 77 points in 22 games, posted 313 minutes of action.
- Tommy Porter (6-4 F)—No. 3 scorer with 49 points in 18 games, posted 168 minutes in action time.
- Jim LeMaster (6-3 G)—No. 9 scorer with 46 points in 17 games, 216 minutes action.

UP FROM FRESHMAN TEAM (10)

- Mike Casey (6-4 F-G)—Leading scorer (23.5) and No. 2 rebounder (195).
- Dan Issel (6-81/2 C)—Top rebounder (355) and No. 2 scorer (20.8).
- Mike Pratt (6-4 F)—No. 3 in both scoring (20.1) and rebounding (162).
- Bill Busey (5-10 G)—Fourth in scoring (9.4).
- Terry Mills (6-2 G)—Fifth in scoring (8.0).
- Clint Wheeler (6-8 C), Jim Dinwiddie (6-4 G), Benny Spears (6-3 G), Wayland Long (6-7 F), Randy Pool (6-7 F-C)

JUNIOR COLLEGE TRANSFER (1)

Art Laib (6-10 F-C)—Entered 1966 from Gulf Coast Junior College



DR. JOHN W. OSWALD
President
University of Kentucky



THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

. . . The State Is Our Campus

Located in Lexington, an urban community of over 150,000 population in the heart of Kentucky's famed Blue Grass region, University of Kentucky is a statesupported, land-grant institution which celebrated its centennial year in 1965.

The present school, which currently enrolls about 22,000 students and offers instruction in 10 academic colleges plus a Graduate School and a division of Extended Programs, had its beginnings in 1865 when it was established as a part of old Kentucky University. This action by the State Legislature united sectarian and public education under one organization for the first time. Federal funds authorized under the Morrill Act were used to develop agriculture and mechanical arts within KU and, in 1878, A&M College was separated from KU to become a separate state institution on the general site of what is now the 706-acre main campus. Name changes in 1908 and 1916 resulted in the title by which the school is now known.

A new chief administrative officer, Dr. John W. Oswald, took over reins of the University at the beginning of the 1963-64 school year. The 49-year-old new president, who succeeded Dr. Frank Dickey, has an athletic background including collegiate football play at DePauw and letters in basketball and track. He was selected on the Sports Illustrated Silver Anniversary All-America Team in 1962. Dr. Oswald, whose special field is plant pathology, came to Kentucky from a position as vice-presidentadministration, Statewide University, University of California.

The University is on the approved list of the Association of American Universities and is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It is fully accredited in its respective colleges and departments by all of the major professional societies and educational organizations.

ATHLETICS AT KENTUCKY

Kentucky's athletic program, a well-balanced and ambitious activity featuring inter-collegiate competition in ten different sports, is organized under the Department of Athletics and a corporation known as the University of Kentucky Athletics Association.

The program is conducted without overemphasis or sacrifice of educational objectives and in strict compliance with the rules of the University, the Southeastern Conference and the National Collegiate Association.

A board of directors, headed by University President John W. Oswald in the capacity of chairman, maintains overall policy supervision of the athletic program. In addition to the UK President, board officers include Robert Johnson as vicechairman and Dr. W. L. Matthews in the capacity of secretary. Fourteen other men, drawn from the University faculty and the general public, also serve on the board as appointees of the president as does a student representative.

Supervising the steady growth and balanced development of one of the nation's top athletic programs is Bernie A. Shively, a former Illinois grid All-American and a veteran of over 25 years in the post of Director of Athletics.

The Association's Board of Directors is composed of the following:

Dr. John W. Oswald, Chairman Robert Johnson, Vice-Chairman

Dr. W. L. Matthews, Jr., Secretary

Dr. Ralph Angelucci Prof. David Blythe Dr. Aubrey J. Brown

Steve Cook (Student) Charles O. Landrum Dr. Thomas Clark Dr. Glen Creech Dr. John Douglas

Dr. Lyman Ginger Dr. A. D. Kirwan

James H. Pence Dr. N. J. Pisacano Dr. Charles B. Wilson



DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Bernie A. Shively

University of Kentucky is able to boast proudly of having one of the nation's most harmonious and well-balanced athletic programs—September to June activity in 10 different sports featuring more than 500 athletes in action before audiences that exceed a half million persons and involving use of facilities valued at several million dollars.

Supervising the steady growth and balanced development of one of the top intercollegiate athletic programs in the country today is a tall, silver-haired, former gridiron All-American known familiarly to thousands of UK sport fans as "Shive."

He is, by name, Bernie A. Shively. In his position as Kentucky's Director of Athletics since 1938, this gentleman of many talents has been largely responsible for guiding the University to increasing prominence in the athletic world.

In addition to a fair-minded policy direction that has resulted in "big time" stature for the school's athletic teams, Shively during his 29-year tenure has directly supervised major expansions in the physical plant designed to keep pace with the growing patronage by a sports-minded public. Among these have been the doubling of the seating capacity of Stoll Field, and preparation of a spacious sports center to provide top facilities for spring sports teams and football practice.

The seating capacity of Kentucky's football stadium, McLean Stadium on Stoll Field, has been doubled to bring the current number of seats to approximately 37,500 and on par with most other schools located in heavier-populated areas. Powerful lighting equipment also was installed during the 1948-49 construction and a new-type "iodized" light put up in 1961 to bring night football into new popularity. Partly to satisfy the overwhelming number of basketball devotees, who could not squeeze into the 2,800-seat Alumni Gymnasium, a long-planned Memorial Coliseum was completed in 1950. Seating 11,500 persons for cage contests, the four-million dollar Coliseum also houses the Athletic Department. More recently, Shively directed the acquisition of a pair of modern, ranch-style living units which served as the home of the football team since 1954. "Wildcat Manor" and "Kitten Lodge" replaced three frame houses which the gridders had occupied since 1949. The units were vacated at the start of the 1967-68 school year, as all athletes moved into the University's new dormitory complex.

Plans Spacious New Sports Center

A large dressing room building and football practice field, used since 1955, was abandoned in 1959 to make way for a huge new men's dorm. Under Shively's supervision, a spacious new Sports Center was prepared a short distance away on the University farm to take even better care of the footballers and spring sports teams. The Sports Center is generally regarded as one of the finest sports facilities in the nation.

Stoll Field has undergone, with Shively's supervision, a major "face-lifting" to improve its playing surface and the view of the fans sitting in the lower rows of the stands.

Born in Oliver, III., May 26, 1903, Shively attended Paris (III.) High school and there began his athletic career by participating in track and football. Although he was considered an outstanding backfield man in high school, Shively didn't attract the serious attention of collegiate scouts. He entered Illinois and tried out for the football team on his own. From that humble beginning, Shively went on to become a great guard under Coach Bob Zuppke on the same Illini team made famous by the immortal Red Grange.

Shive played two years with Grange, running interference for the "Galloping Ghost" and made All-America in 1926 as a senior despite a bad knee that handicapped his playing. He also won the heavyweight wrestling championship of the Big 10 and was a standout in track to rank as one of the finest all-around athletes in Illinois' history.

Shively came to Kentucky in 1927 as line coach of football under Harry Gammage and six years later was named head of the UK Physical Education Department.

He succeeded Chet Wynne as Athletic Director in 1938. During this period and the years following, he also served as track and baseball coach for several seasons and continued to assist the football staff as line coach until 1944. The next year, 1945, he assumed full charge of the grid squad for one season before turning the job over to mentor Paul (Bear) Bryant in 1946.

The Kentucky Athletic Director is a past chairman of the NCAA Basketball Tournament Committee and for the past 14 years has been president of the Southeastern Conference Coaches and Athletic Directors Association. He served as chairman of the SEC Basketball Committee for a number of years and is a past chairman of the NCAA summer baseball group. Shively also has found time to be active in civic and alumni affairs.

Shively and his wife, Ruth, have two children. Doug was a star end on the UK grid team for three years ending in 1958 and is now coaching at UK after a six-year stint at Virginia Tech, while daughter Suzanne was a Phi Beta Kappa graduate in 1957.

ON THE TRAIL OF TITLES — NCCA CHAMPIONS

1948	Kentucky	1958	Kentucky		
1947	Holy Cross	1957	North Carolina	1967	UCLA
1946	Oklahoma A&M	1956	San Francisco	1966	Texas Western
1945	Oklahoma A&M	1955	San Francisco	1965	UCLA
1944	Utah	1954	LaSalle	1964	UCLA
1943	Wyoming	1953	Indiana	1963	Loyola (Chicago)
1942	Stanford	1952	Kansas	1962	Cincinnati
1941	Wisconsin	1951	Kentucky	1961	Cincinnati
1940	Indiana	1950	CCNY	1960	Ohio State
1939	Oregon	1949	Kentucky	1959	California

SEASON RECORD — 1966-67

ALL GAMES: Won 13, Lost 13 SEC ONLY: Won 8, Lost 10

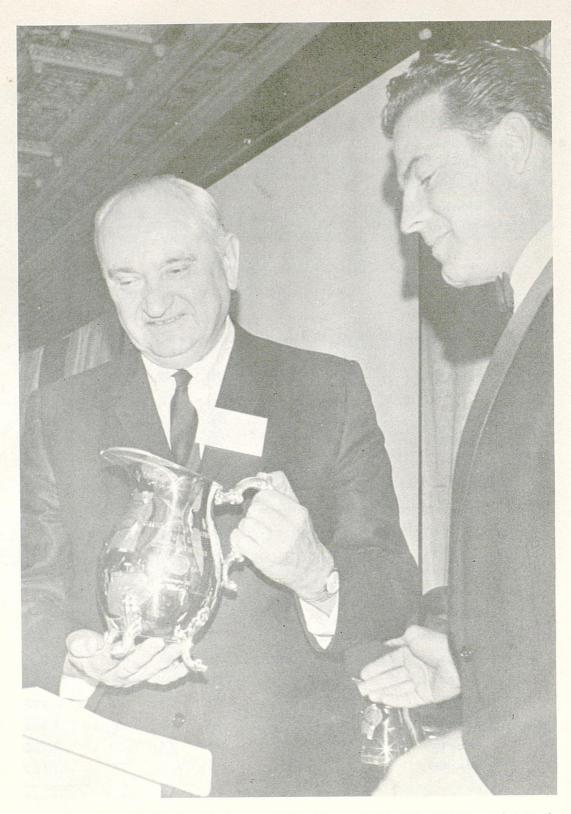
Date		Opponent	Site	UK	Орр.	Crowd
Dec.	3	Virginia	(H)	104	84	11,117
Dec.	5	Illinois	(H)	97	98*	11,117
Dec.	10	Northwestern	(A)	118	116	8,359
Dec.	13	North Carolina	(H)	55	64	11,117
Dec.	17	Florida	(H)	75	78	10,752
		UK INVITATIONAL TOUR	NAM	ENT		
		(Lexington, Kentuck				
Dec.	22	Oregon State		96	66	10,139
Dec.	23	Kansas State (Championship)			79	11,179
Dec.	28	Cornell	(H)	77	92	10,648
Dec.	31	Notre Dame	(N1)	96	85	17,137
Jan.	5	Vanderbilt	(H)	89	91*	11,117
Jan.	14	Florida	(A)	72	89	6,931
Jan.	16	Georgia	(A)	40	49	6,582
Jan.	21	Auburn	(H)	60	58	8,947
Jan.	23	Tennessee	(H)	50	52**	10,101
Jan.	28	Louisiana State	(H)	102	72	10,545
Jan.	30	Mississippi	(H)	96	53	9,862
Feb.	4	Louisiana State	(A)	105	84	7,000
Feb.	6	Mississippi	(A)	79	70	7,300
Feb.	11	Mississippi State	(H)	72	77*	11,119
Feb.	13	Tennessee	(A)	57	76	11,350
Feb.	18	Mississippi State	(A)	103	74	4,800
Feb.	20	Georgia	(H)	101	76	10,000
Feb.	25	Alabama	(A)	71	81	4,200
Feb.	27	Auburn	(A)	49	60	2,500
Mar.	4	Vanderbilt	(A)	94	110	9,222
Mar.	6	Alabama	(H)	110	78	10,148
				2151	2012	233,186

HOME ATTENDANCE (15 Games)—136,588

(N1)—Louisville, Ky.

* Overtime

** Double Overtime



COACH OF THE CENTURY—Kentucky's Adolph Rupp, already the most honored tutor in the history of the game, picked up a unique award during the off-season. He is shown above receiving a silver pitcher symbolic of his selection as "Coach of the Century" by the Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club. Making the presentation to the Baron is Frank Gifford, former pro-football great now a national radio sportscaster.

ADOLPH FREDERICK RUPP

"Nation's Winningest Basketball Coach"

37 Years — Won 765, Lost 165 — 83.2%

For almost four decades, the sports world has watched an amazing record being forged with near perfection out of raw material by a colorful figure in the Blue Grass country of Kentucky known familiarly to hundreds of thousands as the "Man in the Brown Suit."

He is Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and when the sport of basketball is mentioned today, a direct chain of thought brings out the name of this maker of champions who holds undisputed rank as the "Nation's Winningest Basketball Coach." The name of Rupp, feared and respected in opponents' hearts and beloved by the millions who have witnessed the remarkable success of his Wildcat cage teams, has become synonymous with the game of basketball.

Such unprecedented recognition for the fabulous mentor is only natural since his success in the past 37 years as head man of the fabled Kentucky cage thoroughbreds has been nothing short of phenomenal. It would take a book longer than his own technical best-seller, "Championship Basketball," to recite the record completely. Briefly, however, that record includes:

- —An amazing 765 victories out of 930 starts for an unparalleled winning percentage of better than 82 percent against major competition.
- —One of only two still-active major college coaches with 700 career victories to his credit.

Coach Rupp enters the 1967-68 season with a coveted personal goal easily within his reach. With the seventh victorcy he will pass the career win mark of 771 set by his old college coach—Forrest (Phog) Allen—at Kansas in the 42nd year of his career. Rupp, now in his 38th year with 765 wins, already owns the best winning percentage—83.2.

- —Certification by the NCAA Service Bureau as the nation's most successful collegiate basketball coach, both for the decade ending in 1961 and at the 20-year level.
- —Selection as the unanimous national "Coach of the Year" in 1966 for the fourth time in his career and runner-up for the 1957 and 1964 seasons.
- —Honored in 1967 by Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club as "Coach of the Century."
- —An unprecedented honor roll of four NCAA Tournament championships picked up by his Wildcats who hold the all-time record of 15 appearances in the national classic and can claim more victories in NCAA play (26) than any other team.
- —Coach of the International Universities Tournament champions in 1966.
- —A nominal world championship as co-coach of the successful USA entry in the 1948 Olympic Games which included members of Kentucky's NCAA champions.
- —Producer of more Olympic gold medallion winners (7) than any other cage coach.
- —An all-time record total of 22 Southeastern Conference titles since the league was organized in 1933.
- —Election to the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1959 and previous selection (in 1946) by Helms Athletic Foundation as a member of their exclusive Hall of Fame.

/e

er

—Trustee and member of selection and honors committees of Basketball Hall of Fame. Also chairman NABC Hall of Fame Committee and heads the group that

selects players to appear in East-West All-Star Game benefitting the Hall of Fame.

- —Recipient of the Governor's Medallion in 1959 for meritorious service to the Commonwealth of Kentucky and plaques of appreciation from the U.S. Air Force (1959) and Sugar Bowl committee (1951).
- —Election to the Kentucky Hall of Fame (1945), outstanding citizen of Lexington (1949) and twice honorary citizen of the City of New Orleans. Enrolled in the Kentucky Athletic Hall of Fame in 1965.
- —Chosen "Deltasig of the Year" for 1966 by the International Fraternity of Delta Sigma Phi, professional fraternity in commerce and business administration.
- —Development of more All-Americans (24 players honored 34 times) and more material for the pro ranks (26) than any other coach.
- —Five Sugar Bowl Tournament championships, a National Invitation Tournament title and nine trophies from the 14 previous UK Invitational Tournaments.
- -Membership on the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee.
- —More overseas clinic trips (seven to Europe, three to the Far East, and one to the Near East) for U.S. Government than any other coach.

Rupp's Teams Play In Most Tournaments

Tournament invitations in pre-Rupp years were almost unheard of—Kentucky played in only seven sectional eliminations. In contrast, the Rupp-led Wildcats have the distinction of playing in more tournaments of all types than any other team. All told, his Bluegrass fives have achieved the unequalled feat of 156 victories against only 42 defeats, covering action in 45 national classics plus 29 conference meets, the '48 Olympics and the International Universities Tournament of 1966.

Although the competition was nowhere near as rugged as the schedules played by today's nationally-recognized Wildcat brigades, Rupp's very first team compiled a highly-successful, 15-3 record and Kentucky basketball has been on a winning plane ever since. The most games lost in a single season since Rupp added his touch were 13 in 1966-67. The remarkably low average number of losses per season in the Rupp Era is three and he can boast of never having a losing season.

Rupp's teams have finished as national champion in the press association polls five times in the last 18 years. They were unranked in the top 20 only in the 1952-53 campaign, when they were idle, and in three other seasons. Possibly his greatest achievement came in the 1953-54 season when the Wildcats rolled unchecked through a 25-game schedule of top-flight opposition to become the biggest-winning, perfect-record unit in all basketball history up to that time.

Rivaling that achievement, in the opinion of the sportswriters and broadcasters, is the tremendous coaching jobs turned in by the basketball miracle man in more recent seasons. In 1956, Rupp guided a moderately talented club to an eighteenth SEC title, third place in the polls and a ninth NCAA Tournament appearance while achieving a 23-5 record. The surprised experts, who had predicted UK would not win its own conference, voted Coach Rupp the runner-up spot as 1957 "Coach of the Year."

Even that effort went by the boards in 1958, however, as Kentucky's talentless wonders copped the NCAA title for an unprecedented fourth time. The Wildcats were unsung and almost unknown except by reputation and heritage. Not a single man had been honored on the All-Conference fives selected before tournament time and they had lost more games (6) in regular season play than any UK team in 17 years.

If the experts thought that was tops in miracles, they reckoned without the amazing drive of this man Rupp. With four-fifths of his starting lineup gone, he re-built shattered foundations in such an astonishing fashion that the Wildcats rolled through the 1959 season almost unchecked. Although they failed to win the title in their increasingly-tough Southeastern Conference for only the third time since 1943,

UK was generally conceded to be the nation's top team. Most experts agreed that the Kentuckians, who finished with a 24-3 record and ranked second nationally, missed a golden opportunity to pick up a fifth NCAA crown as they were upset by Louisville in the tourney opener. This feeling was given meaning as Rupp was accorded "Coach of the Year" honor by United Press International.

ir

cy

/e

11

st

S,

bs

bs

ng

ch

Is

st

gh

:t-

s, re

th

le

ot

of

SS

re

an

nd

rs.

he

ne

ed

in

3,

The 1959-60 season admittedly was not a great one as the UKats chalked up only an 18-7 mark—second worst season of the Rupp Era. However, many experts considered the outcome to be a tribute to one of the greatest coaching efforts ever turned in. Plagued from the beginning of the season to the end by adversity (sickness, injuries, eligibility difficulties and personnel problems), complete disaster was always imminent and avoided only by masterful juggling (16 different starting combos) and artful strategy moves.

It was a similar story of great coaching technique against the heavy odds of personnel and schedule in 1960-61. Although the final record read only 19-9, a closer look reveals the touch of Rupp was there for the Wildcats were regrouped into a fear-some outfit after early troubles and rolled to 11 wins in their last 12 starts. Enroute they conquered eventual SEC champ Mississippi State on the road and demolished Vanderbilt in a SEC Playoff for an NCAA berth. They never ran out of gas until stopped by Ohio State in regional finals.

Tremendous Season Envolves In 1961-62

There was no way of anticipating the tremendous season that evolved in 1961-62 except to depend on the proven touch of master rebuilder Rupp. Minus four starters off the 19-9 outfit of the year before, Rupp guided his "Fearless Five" to victory in the UK Invitational and cornered a share of the league title for the 20th time. Finally, lack of bench strength and superior height caused the UKats' downfall in the NCAA regional finals and they stowed away their gear with a surprising, 23-3 mark.

Not much could be said for 1962-63, which resulted in the posting of the poorest record (16-9) of the Rupp Era up to that time, except that it easily could have been worse without a dedicated coaching effort. Although their surge fell disappointly short in quest for a fifth NCAA title, the 1963-64 Ruppmen blazed a torid path that led to high national ranking all season long. Before a critical lack of height and too demanding a schedule caught up with them, the Wildcats waltzed to titles in two major seasonal tournaments (UKIT and Sugar Bowl) and copped an unprecedented 21st SEC Championship. Again lacking the vital height to control the boards and missing bench strength, the 1964-65 Kentuckians suffered through the worst season in Rupp's 35 years of coaching—a 15-10 mark. The record failed to reflect that the 'Cats threw scares into a lot of good outfits and wound up strong, taking decisions in seven of their last 10 starts.

The 1965-66 season demanded that Rupp pull more miracles out of his seemingly bottomless "bag of tricks" and he did just that—guiding a rebound from the worst season of his career (15-10 in '65) to the second best. Without a starter taller than 6-5, Rupp's Runts astounded the cage world by rolling to a near-perfect season. Enroute to attaining runaway recognition by both polls as regular season National Champions, the Ruppmen were edged only once in 25 tests. Only the strain of battling a height disadvantage and sickness prevented a successful claim to a fifth NCAA title—which escaped them in the championship game.

For his obviously amazing coaching job, Rupp was chosen as national "Coach of the Year." The vote was a rare unanimous choice of the man whose critics only a year before had decided the "old man" was finally slipping.

The season of 1966-67 goes into the record books as the poorest in Coach Rupp's great career. Despite the presence of two returning All-Americans, some vital ingredients were missing and the 'Cats floundered to a 13-13 record.

Rupp is recognized by sports authorities with doing more than any other modern tutor to make basketball a national spectator sport. From the very outset of his

career at Kentucky, which began in 1930, he has introduced or popularized many new and revised trends in the game that have aided materially in making the country basketball-minded. One such innovation was the controlled fast break offensive pattern that has since become the crowd-pleasing trademark of Wildcat cage teams.

As Baron Rupp begins his 38th year at the helm of Kentucky's heralded cage force, he is able to look back proudly over a success story that is not likely to be surpassed for many a season to come. Few major goals of the coaching profession have escaped his grasp down through the years and, as he approaches the twilight of a fabulous career, even former adversaries are readily attesting to his greatness. The "Man In The Brown Suit" is finally being given his due credit for building the game of basketball into the crowd-pleasing sport it is today.

In his own backyard (the Southeastern Conference) particularly, it is generally acknowledged that Rupp is the prime benefactor of Dixie basketball—having goaded loop schools into providing better places to play, recruiting better boys and giving

more emphasis to the sport.

On the record, the Kentucky coach (66 years young) is off and running toward a unique goal of 800 coaching victories. He may never achieve it, but past experience indicates he will give it that "old college try" as long as he has the urge and as health permits.

In the summer of 1966, Rupp took his Wildcats on a five-week tour of the Middle East (Greece, Israel and Iran) at the request of the U.S. State Department. The Kentucky good-will ambassadors won the International University Tournament in

Tel Aviv.

Internationally recognized for his avocation as a registered Hereford breeder-enthusiast, Rupp is currently in his fifteenth term as president of the Kentucky Hereford Assn. He owns and operates one of the largest farms in the Bluegrass area and serves as a director of the Central District Warehousing Corp., world's largest tobacco marketing organization. The coach in 1962 was named to a five-year term on the Board of Governors of the Agricultural Hall of Fame and National Agricultural Center.

Coach Rupp is active in Shrine affairs, being chosen in 1950 as one of the 10 outstanding Shriners of the nation and holding honorary memberships in temples throughout the country. He is a Past Potentate of the Oleika (Lexington) Temple and serves as vice-chairman of the board for the Shrine Crippled Children's Hospital in Lexington.

He has his own television and radio shows during the season, has produced two film shorts ("Basketball: Individual Offense" for Coca-Cola Co. and "Parade to National Championship") and written books on virtually every phase of the game.

Born in Halstead, Kansas, Sept. 2, 1901, Rupp attended University of Kansas where he played guard under Phog Allen. Following graduation in 1923, he coached high school ball one year at Marshalltown, Iowa, and then at Freeport, Ill., four seasons before coming to Kentucky in 1930. His fame as "The Man in the Brown Suit" stems from his superstitious preference of brown as the color of his game-night wardrobe.

The outstanding success of this man as a basketball coach is matched only by

the personal fame he has attained off the court.

The masterful story-teller is equally renowned on the banquet and coaching clinic circuit and is in constant demand as a speaker in the off season. He annually appears in more than a dozen states to make speaking engagements and believes he has missed only Alaska in tours throughout the 50 states. Rupp undoubtedly has conducted more coaching clinics than any other tutor. Overseas assignments for the Army and Air Force have taken him in recent years to Europe seven times (last, Germany 1967) and three times to Hawaii and the Far East. Several foreign olympic coaches have studied under Rupp at UK.

(

THE RUPP ERA 1930-1967

e - e a e e

d

d i-

n

st m I-

0 es le al

10

bs

a-

nt

ру

ly es as ne r-ic

Season	UK Won	Opps. Won	Percent
1930-31	15		
1931-32	15	2	
1932-33	20		
1933-34			and the second state of the second
1934-35		1	
	19	2	905
1936-37		5	
1937-38		5	
1938-39		4	
1939-40			
1940-41	17	8	680
1941-42	19	6	
1942-43	17	6	
1943-44	19	2	
1944-45	22	4	
1945-46	28	2	933
1946-47	34	3	918
1947-48	36	3	923
1948-49		2	
1949-50		5	
1950-51	32	2	0.41
1951-52	20	3	
1952-53	27	3 (No s	
1953-54			
		3	
1955-56		6	
1956-57	23	5	821
1957-58	23		
1958-59		3	
1959-60	18	7	
1960-61		9	
1961-62	23	3	
1962-63	16		
1963-64			777
1964-65	15	10	
1965-66	32	2	941
1966-67	13		500
37-Year Total	765	165	

SEC CAGE CHAMPIONS BY YEARS

1933 Kentucky	1945 Kentucky	1957 Kentucky
1934 Alabama	1946 Kentucky	1958 Kentucky
1935 Ky., LSU (Tie)	1947 Kentucky	1959 Miss. State
1936 Tennessee	1948 Kentucky	1960 Auburn
1937 Kentucky	1949 Kentucky	1961 Miss. State
1938 Ga. Tech	1950 Kentucky	1962 Ky., Miss. St. (tie)
1939 Kentucky	1951 Kentucky	1963 Miss. State
1940 Kentucky	1952 Kentucky	1964 Kentucky
1941 Tennessee	1953 LSU	1965 Vanderbilt
1942 Kentucky	1954 Kentucky	1966 Kentucky
1943 Tennessee	1955 Kentucky	1967 Tennessee
1944 Kentucky	1956 Alabama	

(Tournament decided champion until 1951. Title determined by regular season play starting in 1951. Kentucky did not play a schedule in 1953 due to NCAA suspension.)

RUPP ENTERS EXCLUSIVE '700 CLUB'

Four seasons back, in 1964, Kentucky Coach Adolph Rupp attained a coveted goal—his 700th coaching career victory. The big win came on the road at the expense of Georgia—particularly fitting since the same club had handed him his first UK coaching loss at the same scene 34 years before. And it became singularly impressive since the UK tutor could point to achievement of the milestone at the earliest point in his career of any "member" of the club.

Only one other still-active coach and a pair who have now retired have attained the creditable feat. Forrest (Phog) Allen of Kansas became the first to pick up 700 career wins as he accomplished the aim in 1952—in the 42nd year of his coaching tenure. He stepped down after 46 years with a record of 771 wins and 233 losses. Western Kentucky's colorful Ed Diddle was in his 38th year of coaching in 1960 as he notched victory No. 700. And he retired after a 42nd campaign in 1963-64 that raised his record to 759-302. Still active at Oklahoma State after 37 years and a 700th victory recorded in the final game of 1963-64 is Henry (Hank) Ibt. With 765 wins entering the 1967-68 campaign, Rupp is closing fast on the record of Allen, his former coach.

KENTUCKY COACHES THROUGH THE YEARS

Years at UK	Name	Tenure	Won	Lost	Pct.	Best Season
1903	Unknown	. 1	1	2	.333	1-2 in 1903
1904	Unknown	. 1	2	3	.400	2-3 in 1904
1905	F. E. Schact	. 1	1	4	.200	1-4 in 1905
1906-09	W. W. H. Mustaine	. 4	16	22	.421	5-1 in 1909
1910, '12	E. R. Sweetland	. 2	13	8	.619	9-0 in 1912
1911	H. J. Iddings	. 1	6	6	.500	6-6 in 1911
1913	J. J. Tigert	. 1	6	3	.666	6-3 in 1913
1914-15	Alpha Brummage	. 2	18	7	.720	11-2 in 1914
1916	James Park	. 1	8	6	.571	8-6 in 1916
1917	W. P. Tuttle	. 1	4	6	.400	4-6 in 1917
1918	S. A. Boles	. 1	9	2-1*	.791	9-2-1 in 1918
1919	Andrew Gill	. 1	6	8	.428	6-8 in 1919
1920-24	George Buchheit	. 5	44	27	.619	13-1 in 1921
1925	C. O. Applegran	. 1	13	8	.619	13-8 in 1925
1926	Ray Eklund	. 1	15	3	.833	15-3 in 1926
1927	Basil Haydon	. 1	3	13	.187	3-13 in 1927
1928-30	John Mauer	. 3	40	14	.740	16-3 in 1930
1931-67	Adolph Rupp	. 37#	765	165	.822	25-0 in 1954

16 Coaches in 64 Seasons—Record 1278 Games: Won 970, Lost 307, Tied 1 — 77.1%

^{*} Unique tie game resulted from scorer's error discovered after game.

[#] No schedule played in 1953—Rupp's record for 36 seasons.

HARRY LANCASTER

Assistant Coach

d

st

ly

ne

b

10

ıg

at

a

5

is

)3

)4

)5

)9

2

1

13

11

17

18

19

21

25

26

27

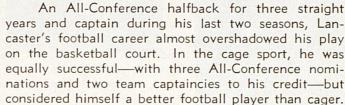
30

54

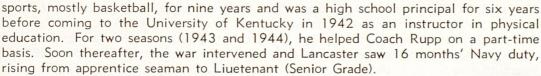
When Harry Lancaster finds a spare moment to reflect on his days an an all around star athlete at Georgetown (Ky.) College back in the early thirties, he can recall with a degree of dismay how close he came to never pursuing the "round ball"

sport that in the days since has earned him a highly

respected position in the basketball world.



Born in Paris, Ky., Feb. 14, 1911, he attended Paris High School where he played four years in all sports. Following graduation in 1928, he continued his athletic career at Georgetown College and gained star recognition in football, basketball and baseball. As a cager, he played against Coach Rupp's first UK team in 1930. After finishing at Georgetown in '32, Harry remained on for the next school year as an assistant coach in both the grid and cage sports before moving into the high school field. He coached several



Returning to UK in March, 1946, he became a part-time assistant to the Wildcats' famous cage mentor, Adolph Rupp, in addition to carrying on his teaching duties and gaining his master's degree. Two years later, he became Coach Rupp's general right hand man in a full-time capacity. Lancaster also served as Kentucky's baseball coach for 17 seasons prior to relinquishing the post following the 1965 campaign to devote full time to his cage duties.

In addition to his coaching duties, Lancaster manages to sandwich in a large slice of traveling. Besides checking on the nation's best high school cagers as potential material for future Wildcat national champion crews, his travel stems from a plan to extensively scout upcoming opponents. Coach Rupp was one of the first in the country to inaugurate this wide-spread scouting system in basketball and believes it has contributed materially to Kentucky's past success in carrying off championships with almost reckless abandon.

Lancaster also traveled to Greece in the summer of 1951 on a special athletic assignment for the U. S. State Department. The mission called for the Kentucky aide to act as an advisor to Greek Basketball Federation officials on Olympic procedure and other matters. He also conducted numerous clinics, coaching schools and gave public lectures on the cage sport as played in the U.S.A.

During the summer of 1962, he helped Coach Rupp conduct clinics for Army personnel in the Far East Theater and worked with Rupp on the team's Middle East Tour in 1966 and a clinic in Germany last summer.

Lancaster's coaching success with the freshman teams has been commendable. The yearlings have lost only 48 contests under his tutelage the past 17 seasons against formidable competition that included the more elite junior college clubs and topnotch service quintets. His record stands at 193 wins, 48 losses.

JOE HALL

Assistant Coach

Former Kentucky basketeer Joe Hall enters his third season as an aide on the staff of Coach Adolph Rupp with ever-increasing prestige and, paradoxically, a



burning ambition. The 38-year-old native Kentuckian from Cynthiana, who turned in the finest recruiting job in many a year as he lined up six All-Americas for the 1966-67 freshman team, would rather spend more time in coaching togs. He's not unappreciative of the opportunity to represent his Alma Mater in the recruiting wars, but coaching is in his blood and he aspires to learn more about the profession from his current boss.

A successful coach for nine years prior to joining the Rupp staff in July, 1965, as coach, scout and recruiter, Hall transferred from Central Missouri State, where he spent the 1964-65 season as head coach—posting a 19-6 record and gaining CMS's first NIAA Conference championship since 1951. Hall, who was a 6-1 guard on the 1949 Wild-

cat team, entering coaching following graduation from UK in 1955. He spent two years at Shephardsville High, achieving Coach of the Year honor in the Mid-Kentucky Conference in both 1957 and 1958. Moving into the collegiate field, he served one season as freshman coach and then five years as head coach at Regis College in Denver, Colo. Among the team's top victories in his final season of 1963-64 were decisions over Denver University, Oklahoma State and Air Force Academy.

Hall, in 1964, also coached the Capital Federal Denver team in the AAU Tournament and later was honored by selection as head coach of the AAU Stripes in the Olympic Trials at Jamaica, N. Y. Joe is married to the former Katherine Dennis of Harrison County and they have three children—Judy 11, Kathy 10, and Stephen 7. In addition to his A.B. degree from UK, Hall holds a master's degree from Colorado State.

T-VIEWING THE WILDCATS

Kentucky's Wildcats have winning ways that make them particularly tough when in focus of the television cameras. In eight appearances during the past sixteen years before the national television audience, Coach Adolph Rupp's crew has come out victorious every time except in the NCAA championship game last season. Their first experience on television is believed to have been in the NCCA eastern finals at Madison Square Garden in 1951 when games with St. John's and Illinois were televised nationally. Portions of a game with Loyola in Chicago Stadium Feb. 15, 1957, were aired as part of a salute to Coach Rupp on the old "Tonight" show. NBC-TV's "Game of the Week" series in 1958-59 featured three UK wins at the expense of St. Louis, LSU and Tennessee and a similar series in 1960-61 carried by ABC-TV saw the Wildcats measure Georgia Tech in a Memorial Coliseum game. Several other Kentucky road games have been televised locally or regionally in recent years and this season Kentucky is scheduled to appear before the TV cameras four times on a Southeastern Conference "Game of the Week" series. The Wildcats are dated with Vanderbilt at home and will meet Florida, Auburn and Louisiana State on the road. A pivotal battle with Vandy in Nashville in 1966 was piped into Memorial Coliseum at Lexington via closed circuit television and a crowd of 7,500 fans-biggest ever to see such a cage telecast in the nation—saw the Wildcats win in one of their finest showings of the season.

a









KUHN VAUGHAN

RICE

KEN KUHN, Sports Information Director—A veteran of 20 years in the post of directing the flow of information about the Wildcat cage team and other athletic activities, Kuhn is a graduate of Michigan State. He spent two years in general UK public relations before moving over to the Athletic Department in 1948. In addition to directing publicity, Kuhn also edits numerous UK sports publications such as the national-award-winning basketball and football brochures. He is a member of COSIDA—national organization of college sports information directors—and a past president of the SEC Sports Publicity Association.

RUSSELL RICE, Asst. Information Director—After 16 years of valuable experience in the newspaper field, Rice transferred his talents last April to the UK Sports Information Office to assist in publicizing Wildcat sports. In moving to the University, he left a position of Sports Editor of the Lexington Leader which he had held since 1962. A native of Paintsville, Ky., Rice won letters in high school football, basketball and baseball. He attended Kentucky Wesleyan one year before transferring to UK, from which he graduated in 1951. He is an avid fisherman and past president of the Kentucky Casting Association.

DR. CLAUDE VAUGHAN, Trainer and Academic Supervisor—Newest member of the Wildcat staff is 33-year-old native Kentuckian Claude Vaughan, who takes on the vital responsibilities of caring for the mental and physical health of the UK players. Dr. Vaughan, whose special field is economics, was born in Paris, Ky., and received all of his academic degrees from University of Kentucky.

GEORGE HUKLE, Basketball Equip. Mgr. and Statistician—An invaluable aide to the Kentucky basketball team for longer than most people can remember, George Hukle has served as official statistician for the Wildcats for a great many years and is in his fifth year as cage equipment manager . . . Regarded as the dean of Southeastern Conference statisticians and one of the nation's veterans, Hukle has been keeping charts for Coach Rupp since 1933 . . . He is credited with popularizing the statistic of field goal attempts in collegiate basketball.

KENTUCKY BASKETBALL OUTLOOK-1967

Adolph Rupp enters the 1968 basketball season with more question marks than at any time during his past 37 successful years as coach of the Kentucky Wildcats.

The first order of business is replacing graduated All-Americas Louie Dampier (20.6 scoring average) and Pat Riley (17.4 points and 7.7 rebounds per game).

Many eager but inexperienced hands seek the honor. Creating what could be a confusing and/or pleasing situation are 18 varsity players ranging from a 5-10 quard to a 6-10 forward-center.

The smallest Wildcat is Bill Busey, who teamed with Mike Casey to lead the

Shelby County Rockets to the 1966 state basketball title.

Busey scored 9.3 points as a freshman while Casey, a 6-4 forward-guard, led team scorers with a 23.1 per game average during his break-in campaign. He also averaged 9.5 rebounds a game. Casey and Busey are part of a sophomore corps which takes up all but seven spaces on a 1968 roster, which includes six seniors and a lone junior.

The biggest Wildcat, also a sophomore, is Art Laib, who transferred to UK last year after playing his freshman year with Gulf Coast Junior College in Panama City, Fla. He was added to the roster this fall after "laying out" the required year

after transferring.

Laib, who needs seasoning and experience in the Kentucky style of play, isn't expected to earn a starting berth over such tried performers as seniors Cliff Berger, $6-8\frac{1}{2}$ and Thad Jaracz, 6-6. In addition, other big men on the squad include sophomores Dan Issel, $6-8\frac{1}{2}$; Clint Wheeler, 6-8; Randy Pool, 6-7, and Wayland Long, 6-7.

Berger, Issel May Shape Pivot Duty

Berger, who played in 20 of 26 games last season and was fourth high scorer with 226 points, is expected to share the pivot position with Issel, who averaged 21.1 points and 17.3 rebounds for the frosh.

Jaracz, who was an Associated Press third team All-America his sophomore year, led the team in rebounds (8.3 average) and was third high scorer (293 points) last season. He is expected to assume a leadership role and hopefully return to his

sophomore form.

Bringing experience to the forward position are seniors Gary Gamble, 6-5, and Tom Porter, 6-4, who saw quite a bit of action but averaged less than four points and three rebounds each last season. They'll be challenged by sophomores Casey, Mike Pratt, Wheeler and Pool. Rupp has experimented wies Casey at both guard and forward and apparently has settled on the latter. Pratt, 6-4, enters varsity play after scoring 20.1 points and getting 8.1 rebounds a game as a yearling. He hit 53 per cent of his shots. Pool missed the second semester of his freshman year due to academic problems while Wheeler missed the first three weeks of practice because of an ankle sprain. Long, put on a one-year scholarship after his freshman campaign, needs seasoning.

Two problems face Rupp as he works with a talented guard corps. He must find an ample replacement for the high-scoring Dampier and also secure a passer and

playmaker.

Phil Argento, 6-2, the lone junior, came on strong after earning a starting berth late last season and could solve the problem at one guard position. Sophomore Terry Mills, 6-2, looked good in pre-season practice, but the competition is very keen with seniors Steve Clevenger, 6-1, and Jim LeMaster, 6-3, and sophomores Busey, Jim Dinwiddie, 6-4, and Benny Spears, 6-3, providing a strong challenge.

The Wildcats undoubtedly will miss the Riley-Dampier "Dynamic Duo" which led them to the NCAA final two seasons ago, but the outlook should be brighter than the 13-13 finish of last year. Rupp has said his squad may not set the world afire this season, but the talented sophomores will be heard from before they

graduate.

He pointed out that the current group handles the ball better than last year and the Wildcat squad has more size than ever. Youth is predominant, however, and it remains to be seen how the sophomore-dominated squad will react to a schedule which includes such respected non-coneference foes as Michigan, Xavier, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Dayton and Notre Dame. In addition, the Southeastern Conference, with the round robin schedule, should be at its greatest overall strength this season. Vanderbilt, Georgia, Louisiana State, Tennessee and other SEC schools had good freshman teams last season and also feature several fine returning lettermen.

There is also a basketball renaissance in progress throughout the SEC, with most schools expanding current facilities, playing in new buildings or in various phases of constructing new fieldhouses.

The season should be interesting, to say the least.

0

4

f

4

e;)

ir s h

n

d d

g

y

er

THE NATION'S TOP 20 BASKETBALL COACHES

	Coach and Alma Mater	School	Yrs.	Won	Lost	Pct.
1.	Adolph Rupp (Kansas 1923)	Kentucky	37	765	165	.822
2.	Johnny Wooden (Purdue 1934)	UCLA	21	438	149	.746
3.	Bill van Breda Kolff (Princeton 1945)	Princeton	*15	282	106	.727
4.	Hank Iba (Westminster 1927)	Oklahoma State	38	731	297	.710
5.	Peck Hickman (Western Ky. 1933)	Louisville	*22	420	177	.704
6.	Frank McGuire (St. Johns 1936)	South Carolina	17	300	130	.697
7.	Harry Combes (Illinois 1937)	Illinois	*19	304	138	.688
8.	Jack Gardner (So. Calif. 1932)	Utah	24	423	192	.687
9.	Harold Bradley (Hartwick 1934)	Texas	*19	325	158	.673
10.	Bob Vanatta (Cen. Meth. 1942)	Missouri	*20	329	165	.666
11.	Ray Meyer (Notre Dame 1938)	DePaul	25	405	209	.659
12.	Lou Rossini (Columbia 1946)	N.Y.U.	17	267	151	.638
13.	Ken Norton (Long Island 1937)	Manhattan	21	304	191	.614
14.	Howie Dallmar (Stanford 1948)	Stanford	19	285	189	.601
15.	"Doc" Hayes (N. Texas St. 1926)	S.M.U.	*19	279	186	.600
16.	Madison Brooks (La. Tech 1928)	East Tenn.	19	289	194	.598
17.	Paul Hinkle (Chicago 1921)	Butler	38	523	352	.597
18.	Stan Watts (Brigham Young 1938)	B.Y.U.	18	295	196	.580
19.	Marv Harshman (Pacific Luth. 1942)	Wash. State	22	331	264	.556
20.	''Doggie'' Julian (Bucknell 1923)	Dartmouth	*30	381	340	.528

^{*} Record through 1965-66 only.

(The "top 20 Basketball Coaches" listing originated and compiled by Elmore Hudgins, Information Director of the Southeastern Conference.)

TEAM TRAVEL PLANS—HEADQUARTERS FOR ROAD GAMES

MICHIGAN at Ann Arbor on Dec. 2 (Sat.)—HQ University Motel
Air Charter—Leave Lexington Dec. 1 at 1:30 p.m. EST (EFT 2 hours)
Return—Leave Ann Arbor Dec. 2 at 4 p.m. EST

NORTH CAROLINA at Greensboro on Dec. 12 (Tues.)—HQ Voyoger Inn Air Charter—Leave Lexington Dec. 11 at 3:30 p.m. EST (EFT 2 hours) Return—Leave Greensboro Dec. 12 at 10:30 p.m.

NOTRE DAME at Louisville on Dec. 30 (Sat.)—HQ Executive Inn Bus—Leave Lexington Dec. 30 morning (ETT 1½ hours) Return—After Game

VANDERBILT at Nashville on Jan. 6 (Sat.)—HQ Noel Hotel
Air Charter—Leave Lexington Jan. 5 at 3:15 p.m. (EFT 1½ hours)
Continue—Leave Nashville Jan. 7 at 10 a.m. CST for Tuscaloosa

ALABAMA at Tuscaloosa on Jan. 8 (Mon.)—HQ Stafford Motor Hotel Air Charter—Leave Nashville Jan. 7 at 10 a.m. CST (EFT 1½ hours) Return—Leave Tuscaloosa Jan. 9 at 9 a.m. CST (EFT 2½ hours)

FLORIDA at Gainesville on Jan. 13 (Sat.)—HQ University Motel Air Charter—Leave Lexington Jan. 12 at 1 p.m. (EFT 4 hours) Return—Leave Gainesville Jan. 13 at 5:45 p.m. EST

AUBURN at Auburn on Jan. 20 (Sat.)—HQ Heart of Auburn Motel Air Charter—Leave Lexington 3:30 p.m. Jan. 19 (EFT 2½ hours) Continue—Leave Auburn Jan. 20 at 4:15 p.m. CST for Knoxville

TENNESSEE at Knoxville on Jan. 22 (Mon.)—HQ University Inn
Air Charter—Leave Auburn Jan. 20 at 4:15 p.m. CST (EFT 1½ hours)
Return—Leave Knoxville Jan. 22 at 10:30 p.m. (EFT 1 hour)

LSU at Baton Rouge on Jan. 27 (Sat.)—HQ Capitol House Hotel
Air Charter—Leave Lexington Jan. 26 at 1 p.m. EST (EFT 4½ hours)
Continue—Leave Baton Rouge Jan. 27 at 3:25 p.m. CST for Oxford

MISSISSIPPI at Oxford on Jan. 29 (Mon.)—HQ Holiday Inn Motel
Air Charter—Leave Baton Rouge Jan. 27 at 3:15 p.m. CST (EFT 2 hours)
Return—Leave Oxford Jan. 30 at 8:30 a.m. CST (EFT 2½ hours)

MISS. STATE at Starkville on Feb. 10 (Sat.)—HQ Holiday Inn (Columbus) Air Charter—Leave Lexington Feb. 9 at 2 p.m. EST (EFT $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours) Bus Columbus to Starkville and return Return—Leave Columbus Feb. 11 at 8:30 a.m. CST (EFT $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours)

GEORGIA at Athens on Feb. 19 (Mon.)—HQ Holiday Inn Motel
Air Charter—Leave Lexington Feb. 18 at 2:30 p.m. EST (EFT 2 hours)
Return—Leave Athens Feb. 19 at 10:30 p.m. EST

(NOTE: ALL DEPARTURE TIMES SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

SEC COMPOSITE STANDINGS — 1933-1967

(Conference Games Only)

Team	No. Titles	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kentucky	22*	383	66	.853
Alabama	2	300	213	:584
Tennessee	4	244	178	:578
Vanderbilt	1	258	191	.574
Auburn	1	242	216	.528
Louisiana State	2*	236	230	.506
Mississippi State	4*	219	261	.456
Florida	0	171	228	.428
Georgia	0	158	286	.355
Mississippi	0	158	301	.344
Tulane (withdrew after '66)	0	195	252	.436
Georgia Tech (withdrew after '64)	1	201	207	.492
Sewanee (withdrew after '40)	0	3	76	.036

^{*} Title shared with LSU in 1935, Mississippi State in 1962.

KENTUCKY IN THE SEC

Perhaps the greatest supremacy enjoyed by any team in any sport is reflected by Kentucky's basketball success in the Southeastern Conference since 1933. Against SEC teams, UK has annexed a record of 383 victories and lost only 66—a winning average of over 85 per cent. They have annexed 22 league championships and own over 60 team and individual records from regular season and tournament play. Only Tennessee, Vanderbilt and Florida can boast of beating the Wildcats two in a row in the same season and only Mississippi State and Alabama are added to the exclusive club when the basis is widened to consecutive wins over two or more seasons. Kentucky's record against SEC teams, including non-conference games, is shown below.

UK	Won	Lost	UK Wo	n Lost
Alabama	43	9	Mississippi State 20	5
Auburn	20	4	Tennessee 60	16
Florida	22	4	Vanderbilt 54	12
Georgia	33	1	*Tulane 33	4
Louisiana State	26	1	*Georgia Tech 43	10
Mississippi	27	0	*Sewanee 2	0

^{*} Former members.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS — 1966-67

		CONFERENCE					ALL GA		
		W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.
1.	Tennessee	15	3	.833	21	7	.750	1825	1511
	Florida		4	.778	21	4	.840	1831	1637
3.	Vanderbilt	14	4	.778	21	5	.807	2132	1917
4.	Auburn	12	6	.667	17	8	.680	1780	1664
	Mississippi State	-	10	.444	14	11	.560	1768	1722
	Kentucky		10	.444	13	13	.500	2151	2012
7.	Mississippi	7	11	.389	13	12	.520	1798	1824
	Alabama		12	.333	13	13	.500	1990	2049
9.	Georgia	5	13	.278	9	17	.346	1780	1970
	Louisiana State		17	.050	3	23	.115	1935	2232

HOME FLOOR LOSSES SINCE 1943

(Total of 27)

Date	Opponent	Score	Margin
Jan. 8, 1955	Georgia Tech	59-58	1
Dec. 10, 1955	Temple	73-61	12
Dec. 21, 1955	Dayton (UKIT)	89-74	15
Dec. 10, 1956	St. Louis		1
Mar. 16, 1957	Michigan State (NCAA)	80-68	12
Dec. 20, 1957	West Virginia (UKIT)	77-70	7
Dec. 19, 1959	West Virginia (UKIT)	79-70	9
Jan. 2, 1960	Georgia Tech	62-54	8
Feb. 27, 1960	Tennessee	65-63	2
Dec. 3, 1960	Florida State	63-58	5
Dec. 22, 1960	St. Louis (UKIT)	74-72*	2
Dec. 4, 1961	Southern California	79-77	2
Feb. 12, 1962	Mississippi State	49-44	5
Dec. 1, 1962	Virginia Tech	80-77	3
Dec. 17, 1962	North Carolina	68-66	2
Jan. 5, 1963	Georgia Tech	86-85**	1
Jan, 19, 1963	Tennessee	78-69*	9
Feb. 18, 1963	Vanderbilt	69-67	2
Mar. 2, 1964	St. Louis	67-60	7
Dec. 19, 1964	Illinois (UKIT)	91-86	5
Jan. 5, 1965	Vanderbilt	97-79	18
Dec. 5, 1966	Illinois	98-97*	1
Dec. 13, 1966	North Carolina	64-55	9
Dec. 17, 1966	Florida	78-75	3
Dec. 28, 1966	Cornell	92-77	15
Jan. 5, 1967	Vanderbilt	91-89*	2
Jan. 23, 1967	Tennessee	52-50**	2
Feb. 11, 1967	Mississippi State	77-72*	5

^{*} One overtime period.

Average loss margin—6.1

(Kentucky's home floor winning streak started against Ft. Knox on Jan. 4, 1943, following a loss to Ohio State two nights earlier. Before Ga. Tech snapped the string, the Wildcats had posted a national record 129 consecutive victories. All told, since the Ohio State loss, the Ruppmen have won 284 and lost only 27 at home. Since Memorial Coliseum became the home floor at the start of the 1950-51 season, the record is 200-27.)

^{**} Double overtime.

WHO WERE THE 'FABULOUS FIVE'?

The most frequently asked question tossed at basketball historians and sports authorities is "Who were the 'Fabulous Five' of Kentucky?" The answer is Alex Groza (center), Ralph Beard and Kenny Rollins (guards), Wah Wah Jones and Cliff Barker (forwards). This famous 1948 team, captained by Rollins, won 36 and lost 3 while sweeping to Kentucky's first NCAA title and went on to participate as a unit in the Olympic Games—helping the USA team capture the world championship. Rollins graduated after the '48 season, but the remaining foursome continued to play havoc with collegiate basketball and copped another NCAA title for Kentucky in 1949 on a record of 36-2. Members of these two teams later gained fame in the pro ranks as they formed a unit known as the Indianapolis Olympians. And, along with contemporary Wildcats Adrian Smith and Billy Evans, who participated in the 1960 and 1956 Olympics, they give UK and Coach Rupp a unique standing of seven Olympic gold medal winners.

'BANNER' AND NO. 6

According to tradition, Kentucky's basketballing Wildcats have a pet pattern that they execute the first time hey get the ball in a game. The nationally-famous saying attributed to UK Coach Adolph Rupp is "Star Spangled Banner and then No. 6." This stems from Rupp's strategy of running the strategic guard-around play of Kentucky's repertoire and the reason, Rupp explains, is simple: "It tells us immediately if the opposing team is playing a zone defense against us." The basic-guard-around pattern has been employed by Kentucky as it raced to four national champion-ships and has produced eight All-America guards during the Rupp Era.

KENTUCKY'S COLORS

The blue and white of the University of Kentucky are known to sports fans everywhere. Officially the colors are Yale blue and white, but in the beginning, when the Lexington institution was still known as the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, the colors were "Stoll blue" and white. One day back in the 1890's a group of Kentucky football stalwarts met to choose their school colors. Someone suggested blue and white—"blue like Dick Stoll's necktie"—and those colors were immediately adopted. "Dick" Stoll was to become Judge Richard C. Stoll, distinguished public servant and, for more than fifty years before his death, a member of the U.K. board of trustees.

Fifteenth Annual U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Memorial Coliseum — Dec. 22-23, 1967

First Night: Cincinnati vs. South Carolina — 7:30 p.m., EST Dayton vs. Kentucky — Appx. 9:30 p.m. EST

Second Night: Third Place Game — 7:30 p.m. EST Championship Game — Appx. 9:30 p.m. EST

OFFICIALS—Harold Johnson (SEC), Thornton Jenkins (Big Eight), Walter Rooney (ECAC), Joseph DeBonis (ECAC)

Three teams featuring four returning starters each and a combined 1966-67 record of 58 wins and 22 losses will join Kentucky's sophomore-dominated Wildcat

squad in the 15th renewal of the University of Kentucky Invitational Tournament Dec. 22-23 in Memorial Coliseum.

The visitors' credentials are even more impressive in view of expert forecasts for the 1967-68 season.

Don Donoher's Dayton Flyers, who meet Adolph Rupp's Wildcats in the second game opening night, are rated in the Top 10 in all pre-season forecasts on the strength of a 25-6 record and second place finish in the NCAA finals at Louisville last March.

Tay Baker's Cincinnati Bearcats finished a strong fourth in the tough Missouri Valley Conference last season while compiling a 17-9 record.

Frank McGuire's South Carolina Gamecocks, who meet the Bearcats in the opening game at 7:30 p.m. Dec. 22, staged a strong finish to wind up third behind Duke and nationally-ranked North Carolina in the Atlantic Coast Conference. The Gamecocks finished with a 16-7 record.

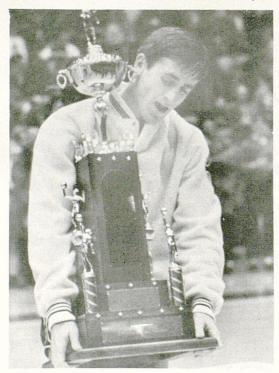
The Wildcats, who claimed their ninth UKIT title in 14 years last December,

are relying heavily on help from one of the best freshman teams in school history. Expected to take up slack left by graduated All-Americas Pat Riley and Louie Dampier are sophomores Dan Issel (C), Mike Casey (F-G) and Mike Pratt (F).

They'll join with a lettermen group led by seniors Thad Jaracz, 6-6 F-C who was most valuable player in last year's UKIT; Cliff Berger, 6-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ F-C; and Steve Clevenger, 6-0 guard; and Phil Argento, lone junior on the squad.

Dayton will counter with All-America Don May and returning regulars Dan Sadlier, Glinder Torain, Dan Obrovac, Bobby Hooper and Rudy Waterman. Guard and captain Gene Klaus was the only regular to graduate.

In addition, Donoher will have at his command members of a freshman team which lost only once (to Kentucky at Lexington) while winning 20 games (including



UK's Pat Riley carries off 1966 trophy

a revenge verdict over the Kittens at Dayton). Presenting the biggest challenge for a starting spot is George Janky, 6-8 center with that frosh squad. Jerry Francis (6-3) and Jim and Jerry Gottschall (identical twins) also are considered strong varsity material.

The big Flyer, however, is May, a 6-4 hometown boy who was the nation's No. 5 rebounder (16.7 per game) and also led the Flyers in scoring with a 22.2 average last season.

While May was great all season, he was particularly outstanding in the NCAA tournament, pacing Dayton to wins over Western Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia Tech and North Carolina before bowing to UCLA in the final. He stood the Louisville crowd on its ear with 34 and 21-point performances in the final two games. He was voted to the NCAA All-Tournament team and selected as MVP in the Mid-East Regional.

The Flyers, making their fourth appearance in the UKIT, were tournament champion in 1955 with an 89-74 victory over the Wildcats. They lost to Illinois and Southern Methodist in 1956 and finished third in 1964 after losing to Illinois and defeating West Virginia.

Cincinnati and South Carolina are making their first UKIT appearance. The Bearcats bring to Lexington a veteran squad which lost only No. 2 scorer (13.3 per game) Mike Rolf. Leading the returning four starters is 6-9 center Rich Roberson, who led the team in scoring with a 14.8 average last season as a sophomore. Coming up from a strong freshman team will be 6-8, 210-pound Jim Ard, who totaled 48 points and 24 rebounds in two games with the UK frosh last season.

7

11

e

e

S

d

S

h

n

e

d

a

h

e

n

d

n

Frank McGuire Coaches South Carolina

The Gamecocks, led by old Kentucky nemesis McGuire (formerly at St. John's and N.C. State), feature the ACC's leading rebounder in 6-7, 240-pound Gary Gregor, who has already been drafted by the pros. Frank Standard (12.1 ppg) is an underrated forward who joints guards Skip Harlicka (16.7) and Jack Thompson (11.7) for an impressive lineup. An added dividend comes from 6-8 Gene Spencer, who was redshirted.

Besides gaining victory for victory's sake alone and trying for the huge trophy that goes with the championship, the four clubs stand to pick up a good share of the proceeds and highly important national prestige that has become associated with success in the tournament.

Often the winner of the UKIT has made a significant gain in the national poll rankings as the direct result of attention-grabbing early wins in the tourney over major intersectional powers. Twice in recent years, the UKIT champ has vaulted all the way to the top position in wire service polls and generally the champion has used its success in the Kentucky tournament as the springboard to a winning season. The Kentucky Wildcats, almost unheralded except by reputation before their successful sweep to UKIT top honors in 1965, moved up from 15th to ninth and went on to claim final regular season ranking of No. 1 plus winding up the campaign 32-2 following a near miss in the NCAA title game and success in the International Universities Tournament in Tel Aviv.

Patronage of the UKIT by the cage-conscious public is considered to be the direct result of the high-calibre fields lined up with far-sighted success by Athletic Director Bernie Shively and Coach Rupp. All told, 26 of the nation's leading basket-ball teams from every section of the country have made appearances in the previous 14 classics. The tournament was inaugurated in 1953 with the avowed aim of returning big-time basketball, beset by scandal hatched in big city arenas, to the campus and to provide the public with a view of top-flight basketball as it is played in different sections of the country.

U.K.I.T. HISTORY

- 1953 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 73, LaSalle 60.
 Consolation: UCLA 72, Duke 67.
 First Round: LaSalle 62, UCLA 53; Kentucky 85, Duke 69.
 Attendance: 16,714.
- 1954 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 63, LaSalle 54.
 Consolation: Southern California 54, Utah 52.
 First Round: LaSalle 49, Southern California 38; Kentucky 70, Utah 65.
 Attendance: 17,973.
- 1955 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Dayton 89, Kentucky 74.
 Consolation: Minnesota 90, Utah 77.
 First Round: Dayton 77, Utah 73; Kentucky 72, Minnesota 65.
 Attendance: 19,185.
- 1956 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 91, Illinois 70.
 Consolation: Southern Methodist 67, Dayton 59.
 First Round: Illinois 82, Dayton 65; Kentucky 73, Southern Methodist 67.
 Attendance: 15,753.
- 1957 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: West Virginia 75, North Carolina 64.
 Consolation: Kentucky 78, Minnesota 58.
 First Round: North Carolina 73, Minnesota 67; West Virginia 77, Kentucky 70.
 Attendance: 20,956.

٨

(

(

C

P

F

S

S

S

T

L

L

>

- 1958 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 97, West Virginia 91.
 Consolation: Oklahoma State 63, Ohio State 59.
 First Round: West Virginia 67, Oklahoma St. 49; Kentucky 95, Ohio St. 76.
 Attendance: 20,386
- 1959 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: West Virginia 79, Kentucky 70.
 Consolation: St. Louis 68, North Carolina 52.
 First Round: West Virginia 87, St. Louis 86; Kentucky 76, North Carolina 70.
 Attendance: 22,713.
- 1960 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: St. Louis 74, Kentucky 72 (1 overtime). Third Place: California 72, Illinois 54. First Round: St. Louis 54, California 53 (1 overtime); Kentucky 83, Illinois 78. Attendance: 15,095.
- 1961 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 80, Kansas State 67.
 Third Place: Tennessee 75, Xavier 70.
 First Round: Kansas State 75, Xavier 67; Kentucky 96, Tennessee 69.
 Attendance: 16,013.
- 1962 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 79, West Virginia 75.
 Third Place: Oregon State 61, Iowa 55.
 First Round: West Virginia 70, Oregon State 65; Kentucky 94, Iowa 69.
 Attendance: 22,138.
- 1963 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 98, Wake Forest 75.
 Third Place: Princeton 90, Wisconsin 87.
 First Round: Wake Forest 96, Princeton 67; Kentucky 108, Wisconsin 85.
 Attendance: 22,111.
- 1964 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Illinois 91, Kentucky 86.
 Third Place: Dayton 71, West Virginia 67.
 First Round: Illinois 104, Dayton 86; Kentucky 102, West Virginia 78.
 Attendance: 22,804

1965 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 91, Indiana 56.

Third Place: California 75, Air Force 70.

First Round: Indiana 71, California 64; Kentucky 78, Air Force 58.

Attendance: 21,069.

1966 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 83, Kansas State 79.

Third Place: Oregon State 64, Penn State 61. First Round: Kansas State 83, Penn State 59; Kentucky 96, Oregon State 66.

Attendance: 21,318.

0.

0.

8.

UKIT PARTICIPANTS THROUGH THE YEARS (Listed Alphabetically)

Team	Record	Titles	Years Played
Air Force	. Won 0, Lost 2		1965
California	. Won 2, Lost 2		1960, '65
Dayton	. Won 3, Lost 3	' 55	1955, '56, '64
Duke	. Won 0, Lost 2		1953
Illinois	. Won 3, Lost 3	'64	1956, '60, '64
Indiana	. Won 1, Lost 1		1965
lowa	. Won 0, Lost 2		1962
Kansas State	. Won 2, Lost 2		1961, '66
KENTUCKY	Won 23, Lost 5	(9)	(Every)
LaSalle	. Won 2, Lost 2		1953, '54
Minnesota	. Won 1, Lost 3		1955, '57
North Carolina	Won 1, Lost 3		1957, '59
Ohio State	. Won 0, Lost 2		1958
Oklahoma State	. Won 1, Lost 1		1958
Oregon State	Won 2, Lost 2		1962, '66
Penn State	Won 0, Lost 2		1966
Princeton	Won 1, Lost 1		1963
St. Louis	Won 3, Lost 1	′60	1959, '60
Southern California	Won 1, Lost 1		1954
Southern Methodist	Won 1, Lost 1		1956
Tennessee	Won 1, Lost 1		1961
UCLA	Won 1, Lost 1		1953
Utah	Won 0, Lost 4		1954, '55
Wake Forest	Won 1, Lost 1		1963
West Virginia	Won 6, Lost 4	^{'57} , 59	1957-8-9, '60, '64
Wisconsin	Won 0, Lost 2		1963
Xavier	Won 0, Lost 2		1961

TOURNAMENT TRAIL

Kentucky proudly boasts of the greatest tournament record of any team in the country from the standpoint of both number of appearances and success. . . . In tournament play since 1921, the Wildcats have won 151 games while losing only 42.

N.C.A.A. TOURNAMENT

(Record 15 Appearances—Record 4 Championships)

- Won 3, Lost 1. Won 0, Lost 2. 1966 Lost to Texas Western in championship game.
- 1964 Lost to Ohio University in Mideast Regional first game.
- 1962 Eliminated by Ohio State in Mideast Regional finals. Won 1, Lost 1.
- Eliminated by Ohio State in Mideast Regional finals 1961 Won 1, Lost 1.
- 1959 Eliminated by Louisville in Mideast Regional first round Won 1, Lost 1.
- 1958 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS FOR RECORD FOURTH TIME.
- Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Seattle for title. Eliminated by Michigan State in Midwest Regional finals. 1957 Won 1, Lost 1.
- 1956 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Iowa in Eastern Regional finals.
- 1955 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Marquette in Eastern Regional first round.
- 1954 Withdrew after winning automatic berth as SEC champion.
- 1952 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by St. Johns in Eastern Regional finals.
- NATIONAL CHAMPIONS FOR RECORD THIRD TIME. 1951
- Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Kansas State for title. 1949 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS.
 - Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Oklahoma A&M for title.
- 1948 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS.

1963

- Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Baylor for title. Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Ohio State in first round. 1945 1942 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Dartmouth in second game.
 - (For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT

(Ten Appearances-Five Championships)

- Won 2, Lost 0. Won 2, Lost 0. Won 1, Lost 1. Defeated Duke for championship. 1956 Defeated Houston for championship.
- 1951 Eliminated in finals by St. Louis.
- Defeated Syracuse in consolation game. 1950 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by St. Louis.
- 1949 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Bradley for championship.
- Won 1, Lost 1. Won 0, Lost 1. Won 0, Lost 1. 1948 Eliminated in finals by St. Louis.
- 1946 Lost to Oklahoma A&M.
- 1940 Lost to Indiana.
- 1939 Won 1, Lost 0. Defeated Ohio State for championship.
- 1937 Won 1, Lost 0. Defeated Pittsburgh for championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT (NIT)

(Five Appearances-One Championship)

- 1950 Won 0, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by CCNY.
- 1949 Won 0, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by Loyola (Chicago).
- Eliminated by Utah in third game. 1947
- Won 2, Lost 1. Won 3, Lost 0. 1946 Defeated Rhode Island for championship.
- 1944 Won 2, Lost 1. Eliminated by St. John's in second game. Defeated Oklahoma A&M in consolation game.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

(Fourteen Appearances-Nine Championships)

- Defeated Oregon State and Kansas State for championship. 1966 Won 2, Lost 0.
- 1965 Defeated Air Force and Indiana for championship. Won 2, Lost 0.
- 1964 Lost championship to Illinois.

e

- Won 1, Lost 1. Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Wisconsin and Wake Forest for title. 1963
- Defeated Iowa and West Virginia for championship. 1962 Won 2, Lost 0.
- Defeated Tennessee and Kansas State for championship. 1961 Won 2, Lost 0.
- 1960 Won 1, Lost 1. Lost championship to St. Louis.
- 1959 Lost championship to West Virginia.
- Won 1, Lost 1. Won 2, Lost 0. 1958 Defeated Ohio State and West Virginia for championship.
- 1957 Eliminated by West Virgina in first game, Defeated Minne-Won 1, Lost: 1. sota for third place.
- Defeated Southern Methodist and Illinois for championship. 1956 Won 2, Lost 0.
- 1955 Lost championship to Dayton.
- Won 1, Lost 1. Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Utah and LaSalle for championship. 1954
- Defeated Duke and LaSalle for championship. Won 2, Lost 0. 1953

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

SOUTHERN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (SIAA) TOURNAMENT

(Three Appearances—One Championship)

- Eliminated in first game by North Carolina. 1924 Won 0, Lost 1.
- 1922 Eliminated in second game by Mercer.
- Won 1, Lost 1. Won 4, Lost 0. 1921 Defeated Georgia for championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

(Seven Appearances-No Championships)*

- Eliminated in second game by North Carolina. 1932 Won 1, Lost 1.
- Won 3, Lost 1. 1931 Eliminated in finals by Maryland.
- Eliminated in semi-finals by Duke. 1930 Won 2, Lost 1.
- Eliminated in second game by Georgia. 1929 Won 1, Lost 1.
- Won 2, Lost 1. Won 2, Lost 1. 1928 Eliminated in semi-finals by Mississippi.
- Eliminated in semi-finals by Miss A&M. 1926 Eliminated in second game by Georgia. 1925 Won 1, Lost 1.
 - * Kentucky joined Southeastern Conference in 1933.

OLYMPIC TRIALS TOURNAMENT

(One Appearance-Champions College Bracket)

Qualified as NCAA Champion. Defeated Louisville and Won 2, Lost 1. Baylor for championship College Bracket. Lost to AAU Champion Phillips Oilers in National Finals.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

OLYMPIC GAMES

(One Appearance-One World Championship)

Kentucky participated along with the Phillips Oilers as the 1948 Won 8, Lost 0. United States' basketball entry. Defeated France for the championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE (SEC) TOURNAMENT

(Nineteen Appearances-Record 13 Championships)*

1952	Won	4,	Lost	0.	Defeated Louisiana State for championship.
1951	Won	3,	Lost	1.	Eliminated in finals by Vanderbilt.
1950	Won	3,	Lost	0.	Defeated Tennessee for championship.
1949	Won	4,	Lost	0.	Defeated Tulane for championship.
1948	Won	4,	Lost	0.	Defeated Georgia Tech for championship.
1947	Won	4,	Lost	0.	Defeated Tulane for championship.
1946	Won	4,	Lost	0.	Defeated Louisiana State for championship.
1945	Won	4,	Lost	0.	Defeated Tennessee for championship.
1944	Won	3,	Lost	0.	Defeated Tulane for championship.
1943	Won	3,	Lost	1.	Eliminated in finals by Tennessee.
1942	Won	4,	Lost	0.	Defeated Alabama for championship.
1941	Won	3,	Lost	1.	Eliminated in finals by Tennessee.
1940	Won	3,	Lost	0.	Defeated Georgia for championship.
1939	Won	3,	Lost	0.	Defeated Tennessee for championship.
1938	Won	0,	Lost	1.	Eliminated in first game by Tulane.
1937	Won	3,	Lost	0.	Defeated Tennessee for championship.
1936	Won	1,	Lost	1.	Eliminated in second game by Tennessee.
1935		1	No To	urna	ament Held.
1934	Won	0,	Lost	1.	Eliminated in first game by Florida.
1933	Won	4,	Lost	0.	Defeated Mississippi State for championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

* No tournament held since 1952.

'THAT WAS NO ZONE DEFENSE!'-RUPP

Always ready with a colorful quip for doting members of the press-radio-TV corps, Kentucky Coach Adolph Rupp sent his listeners rushing to their dictionaries in 1963-64 when he came up with a colorful description of a new defense installed in early season. Sportswriters who witnessed the special 1-3-1 point defense for the first time against Tennessee in January were inclined to refer to it as a "zone." But Baron Rupp, to whom the term "zone defense" had long been one of the most abhorred in his vocabulary and a pattern never used by his Wildcats, cagily denied this. "We never have used the zone at Kentucky and never intend to," he declared with tongue in cheek. "That was no zone. It was simply a stratified, transitional, hyperbolic paraboloid." STHP or zone, whatever you called it, it carried the UKats to a successful quest of the conference title and an NCAA berth. They lost only once in regular season play using the special defense—that coming in the final game with St. Louis. In an earlier upset at the hands of Alabama, the UK defense had reverted to the familiar "Man-for-Man."

FAME COMES TO THE WILDCATS

OLYMPIC GOLD MEDAL WINNERS

(With seven players winning the coveted medal for Olympic participation, Coach Rupp and Kentucky lead the nation in honorees.)

Wallace Jones	1948	Kenny Rollins	1948
Cliff Barker	1948	Billy Evans	1956
Ralph Beard	1948	Adrian Smith	1960
Alex Groza	1948		

CHANDLER TROPHY

(Donated annually by Radio Station WVLK of Lexington in honor of A. B. (Happy) Chandler, two-time Governor of Kentucky and former Commissioner of Baseball. This trophy is awarded to the basketball player chosen by a secret committee as best exemplifying the qualities of leadership, scholarship, character and ability.)

1967 Louie Dampier, Pat Riley (tie)	1958 Vernon Hatton
1966 Larry Conley, Tommy Kron (tie)	1957 Ed Beck
1965 Terry Mobley	1956 Bob Burrow
1964 Larry Conley	1955 Bill Evans
1963 Roy Roberts	1954 Frank Ramsey
1962 Larry Pursiful	1953 Not awarded
1961 Dick Parsons	1952 Frank Ramsey
1960 Dick Parsons	1951 Frank Ramsey
1959 Johnny Cox	

ADOLPH F. RUPP TROPHY

(Donated By Coach Rupp to UK's Best Varsity Free Throw Shooter)

1967	Louie Dampier (G)	
1966	Tommy Kron (G) .	57 of 67—85.1%
1965	Louie Dampier (G)	84 of 100—84.0%
1964	Tommy Kron (G).	
1963	Scotty Baesler (G)	59 of 69—85.5%
1962	Larry Pursiful (G)	89 of 109—81.6%

KENTUCKY CENTRAL INSURANCE COMPANIES TROPHY

(Given annually by Mr. Garvice Kincaid, Lexington financier, to the player chosen by a secret committee as most valuable to his team.)

1967 (tie) Louie Dampier, Pat Riley	1964 (tie) Cotton Nash, Larry Conley
1966 (tie) Pat Riley, Louie Dampier	1963 Ted Deeken
1965 Pat Riley	1962 Cotton Nash

KIWANIS 110 PERCENTER AWARD

(Given annually by the Kiwanis Clubs of Lexington to the player demonstrating effort beyond the call of duty.)

1967	 Brad	Bounds	1964	 Larry	Conley
1966	 Larry	Conley	1963	 Roy	Roberts
1965	 Pa	at Riley			

HARCOURT-SEALE AWARD

(Presented by Harcourt Company and Athletics Alumnus Frank Seale to Outstanding Senior)

1967	(tie)	Louie Damp	ier, Pat Riley
1966	(tie) Larry	Conley and	Tommy Kron
1965			John Adams

FIRST SECURITY BANK AWARD

(Given By First Security National Bank To Leading Varsity Rebounder)

1967		Thad Jaracz	(215)
1966		Pat Riley	(259)
1965	C	John Adams	(214)

K-MEN'S SCHOLASTIC AWARD

(Given by K-Men's Association in Memory of Sam Huey to the Team's Top Scholar Athlete Over Four-Year Period)

1967		Louie	Dampier
1966	- <u>- </u>	Tomn	ny Kron

COMMITTEE OF 101 AWARD

(Presented by the Committee of 101 Cage Boosters Group to the Varsity Leader in Assists)

1967	n Bestverel serce Asiré a secució		Pat	Riley	(68)
1966		Larry	Co	nlev (100)

JAYCEES FRESHMAN LEADERSHIP AWARD

(Presented By Lexington Junior Chamber of Commerce To Freshman Chosen For Leadership On and Off The Court.)

1967 Dan Iss	el 1965	 Jim LeMaster
1966 Phil Argen	to	

SEC SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

(Presented by	y the	Tennessee	Club	Based	on	Vote	by	League	Players	;)
1967								Pat Rile	V	

SEC BEST SHOOTER AWARD

(Presented by the Tennessee Club Based on Vote by League Players)

1967 Louie Dampier

KENTUCKY ALL-AMERICANS

(24 Players Honored 34 Times)

Name	Position	Year
Basil Haydon	Forward	1921
Burgess Carey	Guard	1925
Carey Spicer	Forward	1929-31
Paul McBrayer	Guard	1930
Forest Sale		
Ellis Johnson	Guard	1933
John DeMoisey	. Center	1934
LeRoy Edwards	Center	1935
Bernard Opper	Guard	1939
Lee Huber	Guard	1940-41
Bob Brannum	Center	1944
Jack Parkinson		
Ralph Beard	. Guard	1947-48-49
Alex Groza	Center	1947-48-49
Wallace Jones		
Bill Spivey	Center	1951
Cliff Hagan	Center	1952, 54
Frank Ramsey	Guard	1952, 54
Bob Burrow	Center	1956
Vernon Hatton	Guard	1958
Johnny Cox	Forward	1959
Cotton Nash	. Center-Forward	1962-63-64
Pat Riley		
Louie Dampier	. Guard	1966

ALL-NCAA TOURNAMENT

(FINALS)

*Alex Groza (C) 194	8, '49	Johnny Cox (F)	1958
Bill Spivey (C)	1951	Pat Riley (F)	1966
Shelby Linville (F)	1951	Louie Dampier (G)	1966
Vernon Hatton (G)	1958		

^{*} Chosen Most Valuable Player 1948, '49.

(REGIONAL)

*Alex Groza (C) 1948, '49	Bill Lickert (F)	1961
Bill Spivey (C) 1951	Larry Pursiful (G)	1962
Bob Burrow (C) 1955, '56	Cotton Nash (C-F)	1962
Vernon Hatton (G) 1958	*Pat Riley (F)	1966
Johnny Cox (F) 1957, '58, '59	Louie Dampier (G)	1966

^{*} Chosen Most Valuable Player.

ALL-SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE

(45 Players Chosen 77 Times)

Ellis Johnson (G)	Kenny Rollins (G) 1947, '48
Forest Sale (C)	Alex Groza (C) 1948, '49
John DeMoisey (F) 1933, '34	Jim Line (F) 1950
Bill Davis (G) 1934	Bill Spivey (C) 1950, '51
Leroy Edwards (C)	Walt Hirsch (F)
Dave Lawrence ()	Shelby Linville (F)
Ralph Carlisle (F) 1936, '37	Bobby Watson (G) 1951, '52
Warfield Donohue (G)	Frank Ramsey (G) 1951, '52, '54
Bernie Opper (G) 1938, '39	Cliff Hagan (C) 1952, '54
Layton Rouse (G)	Bill Evans (G-F)
Lee Huber (G)	Bob Burrow (C) 1955, '56
James King (C)	Johnny Cox (F) 1957, '58, '59
Marvin Akers (F) 1941, '43	Vernon Hatton (G)
Ermal Allen (F)	Don Mills (C)
Melvin Brewer (C)	Bill Lickert (F-G) 1959, '60, '61
Bob Brannum (C)	Larry Pursiful (G) 1962
Jack Parkinson (G) 1944, '45, '46	Cotton Nash (C-F) 1962, '63, '64
Jack Tingle (F) 1944, '45, '46, '47	Ted Deeken (F) 1964
Kenton Campbell (C) 1945	Tommy Kron (G) 1965, '66
Ralph Beard (G) 1946, '47, '48, '49	Pat Riley (F) 1965, '66
Wallace Jones (F) 1946, '47, '48, '49	Thad Jaracz (C-F) 1966
Joe Holland (F)	Louie Dampier (G) 1965, '66, '67
	Larry Conley (F) 1966

ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Paul Jenkins (G) 1926	George Yates (G) 1931
Carey Spicer (G) 1929-'31	Ellis Johnson (C-F) 1932
Louis McGinnis (F) 1931	

KENTUCKY BASKETBALL MODERN RECORD

(Coach—Adolph Rupp)

1945-46 SEASON Won 28, Lost 2 NIT Champions SEC Champions (Tournament) — Leading Scorers — Jack Parkinson (6-0 Jr. G)	1949-50 SEASON Won 25, Lost 5 SEC Champions (Tournament) Sugar Bowl Champions NIT Participant (0-1) Ranked 3rd Nationally AP — Leading Scorers — Bill Spivey (7-0 Soph. C)
1946-47 SEASON Won 34, Lost 3 NIT Runner-up SEC Champions (Tournament) — Leading Scorers —	Walt Hirsch (6-4 Jr. F)
Alex Groza (6-7 Fr. C-F)393 Pts.* Ralph Beard (5-10½ Soph G)392 Pts. Kenneth Rollins (6-0 Soph. G)310 Pts. Joe Holland (6-4 Sr. F)224 Pts. Wallace Jones (6-4 Soph. C)217 Pts. * No record of number of games played by each man. Averages cannot be determined. 1947-48 SEASON	National Champions (NCAA Tournament) SEC Champions Ranked 1st Nationally AP-UP Third Sugar Bowl Tournament —Leading Scorers — Bill Spivey (7-0 Jr. C)
Won 36, Lost 3 World Champions (Olympic Games) SEC Champions (Tournament) National Champions (NCAA Tournament)	Walt Hirsch (6-3 Sr. F) 9.1 1951-52 SEASON Won 29, Lost 3 Ranked 1st Nationally AP-UP
— Leading Scorers — Alex Groza (6-7 Jr. C)	SEC Champions (14-0) NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1) Runner-up Sugar Bowl —Leading Scorers — Cliff Hagan (6-4 Jr. C)
1948-49 SEASON Won 32, Lost 2 National Champions (NCAA Tournament) SEC Champions (Tournament)	Lucian Whitaker (6-0 Sr. F)
Ranked 1st Nationally AP Runner-up Sugar Bowl Loser NIT in Attempted "Grand Slam" — Leading Scorers — Alex Groza (6-7 Sr. C)	1953-54 SEASON Won 25, Lost 0 Ranked 1st Nationally AP, 2nd UPI UKIT Champions SEC Champions (14-0) Declined NCAA Berth — Leading Scorers — Cliff Hagan (6-4 Sr. C)
Runner-up Sugar Bowl Loser NIT in Attempted "Grand Slam" — Leading Scorers — Alex Groza (6-7 Sr. C)	Won 25, Lost 0 Ranked 1st Nationally AP, 2nd UPI UKIT Champions SEC Champions (14- Declined NCAA Berth — Leading Scorers —

Lou Tsioropoulos (6-5 Sr. F)	John Crigler (6-3 Sr. F) 13.6 Adrian Smith (6-0 Sr. G) 12.4 Ed Beck (6-7 Sr. C) 5.6
1954-55 SEASON	1958-59 SEASON
Won 23, Lost 3 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1) UKIT Champions SEC Champions (12-2) Ranked 2nd Nationally AP, UPI	Won 24, Lost 3 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1) UKIT Champions Second SEC (12-2) Ranked 2nd Nationally
— Leading Scorers —	— Leading Scorers —
Bob Burrow (6-7 Jr. C)	Johnny Cox (6-4 Sr. F)
1955-56 SEASON	1959-60 SEASON
Won 20, Lost 6 Ranked 9th Nationally AP Second SEC (12-2) NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1) UKIT Runner-up — Leading Scorers — Bob Burrow (6-7 Sr. C)	Won 18, Lost 7 Third SEC (10-4) UKIT Runner-up — Leading Scorers — Don Mills (6-6 Sr. C-F)
1956-57 SEASON Won 23, Lost 5	Won 19, Lost 9 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)
Ranked 3rd Nationally AP, UPI UKIT Champions SEC Champions (12-2) Sugar Bowl Champions NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1) — Leading Scorers — Johnny Cox (6-4 Soph. F)	UKIT Runner-up Second SEC (10-4) Ranked 18th Nationally UPI — Leading Scorers — Billy Ray Lickert (6-3 Sr. F-G)16.0 Roger Newman (6-4 Sr. F-G)14.1 Larry Pursiful (6-1 Jr. G)13.4 Ned Jennings (6-9 Sr. C)11.5 Carroll Burchett (6-4 Jr. F-C)5.1
Ed Beck (6-7 Jr. C) 9.5	1961-62 SEASON
1957-58 SEASON Won 23, Lost 6 National Champions (NCAA Tournament) SEC Champions (12-2) Ranked 9th Nationally AP, 14th UPI UKIT Participant (1-1) — Leading Scorers — Vernon Hatton (6-3 Sr. G)	Won 23, Lost 3 UKIT Champions SEC Co-Champions (13-1) NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1) Ranked 3rd Nationally AP, UPI — Leading Scorers — Cotton Nash (6-5 Soph. C-F)

1962-63 SEASON	Pat Riley (6-4 Soph. F)15.0
Won 16, Lost 9 Fifth SEC (8-6)	John Adams (6-7 Sr. C)
UKIT Champions	Larry Conley (6-3 Jr. F)
— Leading Scorers —	Tommy Rion (0-3 31: G-1)12.3
Cotton Nash (6-5 Jr. F-C)20.6	1965-66 SEASON
*Charles Ishmael (6-5 Jr. G)11.1 Ted Deeken (6-3½ Jr. F) 9.8	Won 27, Lost 2
Scotty Baesler (5-11½ Sr. G) 9.7	SEC Champions (15-1)
Roy Roberts (6-4 Sr. F) 9.0	UKIT Champions
* Ineligible second semester.	Ranked First Nationally in Polls
1963-64 SEASON	National Runner-up in NCAA
Won 21, Lost 6	
UKIT and Sugar Bowl Champions	— Leading Scorers — Pat Riley (6-4 Jr. F)21.9
SEC Champions (11-3)	Louie Dampier (6-0 Jr. G)21.1
Ranked 3rd UPI, 4th AP Nationally	Thad Jaracz (6-5 Soph. C)13.2
NCAA Tournament Participant (0-2)	Larry Conley (6-3 Sr. F)
— Leading Scorers —	Tommy Kron (6-5 Sr. G)10.2
Cotton Nash (6-5 Sr. C-F)24.0 Ted Deeken (6-3 ½ Sr. F)18.5	
Larry Conley (6-3 Soph. F-C)12.2	1966-67 SEASON
Terry Mobley (6-2½ Jr. G) 9.4	Won 13, Lost 13 (Worst under Rupp)
Randy Embry (5-11 Jr. G) 7.2	Tied 5th SEC (8-10) Unranked in Polls
1964-65 SEASON	UKIT Champions
Won 15, Lost 10	— Leading Scorers —
5th SEC (10-6) Unranked in Polls	Louie Dampier (6-0 Sr. G)20.6
UKIT Runner-up	Pat Riley (6-3 Sr. F)
— Leading Scorers —	Cliff Berger (6-8 Jr. C)
Louie Dampier (6-0 Soph. G)17.0	Phil Argento (6-0 Soph. G) 5.2

GREATEST TEAM, PLAYER, THRILL?

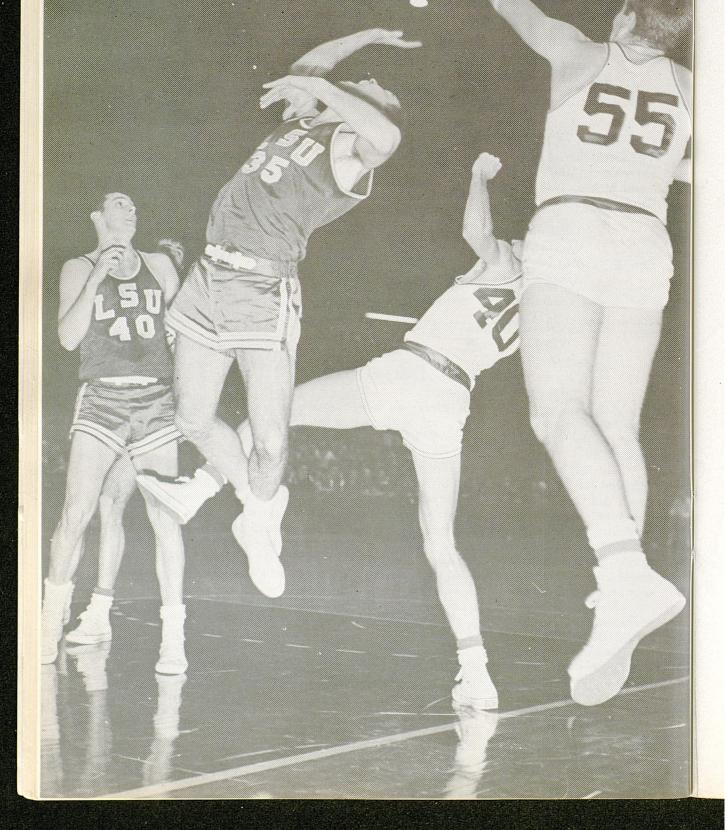
Adolph Rupp's illustrious career as headmaster at Kentucky for almost four decades is certainly filled with a lot of memories for him and he's willing to share many of them with anyone who'll listen. But there are lines he will not cross, such as:

Greatest team?—Rupp points to four national champion outfits and an undefeated team that probably could have taken the national title if it had tried. Listeners get the impression that he would narrow the choice down to two—the "Fabulous Five" Olympic champions of '48 and the possibly even greater 1954 crew that went undefeated in 25 games to become the best perfect-record unit up to that time. There's much suspicion that he was ready to bestow the accolade on "Rupp's Runts" of 1966 had they managed to win the NCAA title as the climax to a great comeback. Few doubt that the odds-defying "midgets" will always occupy a high spot in his estimation.

Greatest player?—Rupp steadfastly refuses to discuss personalities. "I'd just make one boy happy and hurt the feelings of a lot of other great ones that have played for me."

Greatest thrill?—''That's hard to say, but I guess three of my greatest were winning the '48 Olympics with my boys, going undefeated in '54 and getting that NCAA national championship trophy in 1958 with an unheralded bunch they called the 'Talentless Wonders'.''

Background Briefs





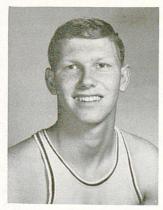
PHIL ARGENTO (No. 13)

6-2 Junior Guard Cleveland, Ohio (2/22/47)

Worked into the Wildcat lineup slowly in 1966-67, as expected, and came on strong at season end . . . Finished with a 5.2 scoring average, hitting 41 of 82 field goal attempts for an even 50 per cent and 28 of 31 free throw attempts . . . Showed signs of fulfilling promise of sparkling frosh season, when he broke the UK freshman game point production mark four times and posted a high point total of 50 for his best effort . . . Scored 48 points on two occasions . . . Wound up frosh season with 460 points and

a 30.7 average . . . Starred at West High School in Cleveland, Ohio, with 30.7 average in his final season . . . Posted a career total of 1,259 points in 50 schoolboy games . . . Put new marks in high school record books for scoring, rebounding, assists, field goals and free throw shooting . . . Twice All-State . . . Possesses fine touch, a good eye for the basket and a knack for getting a shot away quickly . . . Family nationality Italian and Irish.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1965-66 (Fr.)	15	15		175	110	102	460	30.7	50 Dayton Fr.
1966-67 (Soph.)	21	3	237:00	41	82	25	110	5.2	21 Vanderbilt (A)



CLIFF BERGER (No. 45)

6-81/2 Senior Center-Forward Centralia, III. (9/25/46)

Could be a big man in Wildcat plans, from the point of leadership as well as scoring and rebounding proficiency . . . Starter in the final 13 games last season . . . Cliff logged 543 minutes playing time in 20 games and finished with 226 points, tying fellow senior Thad Jaracz for third place scoring honors with 11.3 points per game . . . Led team in field goal accuracy, hitting 98 of 176 shots for 55.6 per cent . . . Made 30 of 36 from the free throw line . . . Finished third in rebounding with a per game average of

six . . . Operated as the Wildcats' No. 6 man in his sophomore year, scoring 84 points and hauling in 86 rebounds during 297 minutes of action in 25 games . . . He is remembered for his fine relief job in Kentucky's pivotal win over nationally third-ranked Vanderbilt that season . . . Widely sought after a high school career in which he won All-America honors at Centralia Township, Cliff scored 796 points and averaged 26.5 plus 14 rebounds a game his senior year . . . At 6-8½, he is the Wildcats' biggest pivotman since 6-9 Ned Jennings in 1960-61.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1964-65 (Fr.)									Lexington YMCA
1965-66 (Soph.)	25	0	297:19	27	30	86	84	3.4	11 Vanderbilt (A)
1966-67 (Jr.)	20	14	543:00	98	176	120	226	11.3	26 Mississippi (A)



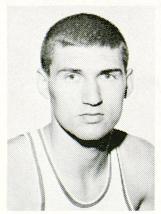
BILL BUSEY (No. 14)

5-10 Sophomore Guard Bagdad, Ky. (10/8/48)

Small in stature, but fast afoot and tricky with a basket-ball . . . Fourth leading scorer on freshman team last season with 189 points in 20 games for 9.4 average . . . Specializes as a playmaker and should make the guard battle interesting, although it's doubtful that he'll relegate more experienced players to a bench role . . . All-State at Shelby County High where he teamed with fellow UK soph Mike Casey to aid Rockets in posting 33-1 record en route to state championship . . . Three-year regular in basketball, quarterback in

football, outfielder in baseball, dashman and broad jumper in track . . . High school coach Bill Harrell classified him a better playmaker than scorer, but Busey averaged 16.9 points as a high school senior.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	20	14		79	31	43	189	9.4	19 Vanderbilt Fr. (A)



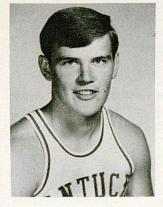
MIKE CASEY (No. 34)

6-4 Sophomore Forward-Guard Simpsonville, Ky. (5/26/48)

Rated one of top freshman prospects in land, Casey lived up to advance billing last season . . . Freshman captain led Kitten scoring parade with 471 points (23.5 average) and was second leading rebounder with 195 grabs to Dan Issel's 355 as frosh finished with a fine 18-2 record . . . Considered almost a sure bet for starting position this season . . . All-State at Shelby County High where he averaged 28.5 points a game as the Rockets finished 33-1 and won the State Tournament . . . Honorary captain All-State team and Ken-

tucky's "Mr. Basketball" for Kentucky-Indiana series . . . Headed Coach and Athlete Magazine's list of nation's top 10 prep All-Americas . . . Four-year point total 2,088 points in career of 96 games . . . A clutch shooter with all the moves . . . Lone unanimous choice on All-State Tournament team.

Year		G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High	
1966-67 (Fr.)		20	20		207	57	195	471	23.5	41 Marshall Fr. (I	H)



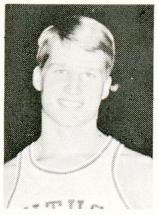
STEVE CLEVENGER (No. 32)

6-1 Senior Guard Anderson, Ind. (7/29/46)

An excellent ball-handler and passer, the "Hoosier Hot Shot" shook academic troubles and minor injuries which plagued him in his freshman and sophomore campaigns, respectively, and saw action in all but two of the Wildcats' 26 games last season . . . He started five games, compiling a total of 81 points during 316 minutes total playing time . . . Credited with 39 assists—third to departed All-Americas Pat Riley (68) and Louie Dampier (57) . . . Shot a respectable 48.3 percent from the field and contributed

1.4 rebounds a game . . . As a sophomore, he performed creditably in 11 games before breaking a small bone in his foot just prior to the NCAA Tournament . . . Ran into academic difficulties in his freshman year (1964-65) and wound up ineligible the second semester—causing him to miss three-fourths of the games (13 of 19) . . . All-State three straight years as a schoolboy at Anderson and Indiana's "Mr. Basketball" for the Kentucky-Indiana All-State series . . . Accounted for 1,298 points in high school play.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High	
1964-65 (Fr.)	6	4		28	15	19	71	11.8	17 Lexington	YMCA
1965-66 (Soph.)	11	0	44:42	8	8	5	24	2.1	7 Auburn	
1966-67 (Jr.)	24	5	316:00	29	23	39	81	3.4	6 Tennessee	(H)



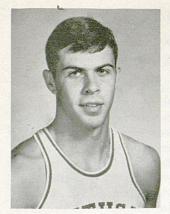
JIM DINWIDDIE (No. 10)

6-4 Sophomore Guard Leitchfield, Ky. (5/1/48)

Showing great promise as a defensive player, Dinwiddie saw action in all but one game last season as the UK frosh compiled an 18-2 record . . . He hit 25 of 69 field goal attempts for 36.2 per cent, which must improve if he expects to compete for a varsity guard position . . . His total production was 78, a 3.9 average . . . Contributed 50 rebounds and 24 assists . . . A top playmaker for Leitchfield, he helped the Western Kentucky team post 26-7 record as he averaged 20 points and 15 rebounds his senior

year . . . Made second and third team All-State but mentioned as high as second team All-America on some selections . . . Fourth in state in high jump senior year . . . Born Louisville . . . Scottish descent.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	19	3		25	28	50	78	3.9	13 Jerry's YMCA (H)



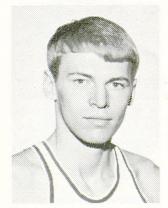
GARY GAMBLE (No. 50)

6-5 Senior Forward Earlington, Ky. (3/28/46)

Started first four games of junior campaign, but relinquished post and was relegated to first line reserve duty . . . Started final game of last year's UKIT . . . Went route against Notre Dame in Freedom Hall, sealing Irish doom with six field goals in first half . . . Finished with 17 points—single game high for his UK career . . . Saw action in 22 games, with eight starts and 312 minutes to his credit . . . Averaged 3.5 points and 2.3 rebounds per game . . . His rebound total of 50 was fifth highest on squad . . . Classed as a good

rebounder and fine defender, but needs to develop more offensive punch . . . Came to Kentucky as somewhat of a "darkhorse" since highest schoolboy honor at Earlington was honorable mention All-State.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1964-65 (Fr.)	19	8		53	48	134	154	8.1	16 UK Dental, Tenn. Fr. (A)
1965-66 (Soph.)	17	0	67:25	5	5	18	15	0.9	3 Fla. (A), LSU (H)
1966-67 (Sr.)									



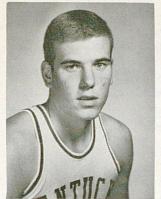
DAN ISSEL (No. 44)

6-8½ Sophomore Center-Forward Batavia, III. (10/25/48)

Displayed rebounding talent that Wildcats have long lacked as he garnered 355 grabs in 20 games for 17.7 average . . . Also held up his end of scoring, finishing second on squad with 416 points for a 20.8 average . . . Hit 50.6 per cent from the field and contributed 35 assists . . . Definitely a top contender for starting center position . . . Chose Kentucky over 100 interested schools . . . Classed by Coach Rupp as "the best pivot prospect in the country" . . . Scouts called Issel one of top three schoolboy cagers in nation . . .

Blessed with fine speed, great ability and plenty of moves near the basket . . . Scored 2,500 points in high school career of 106 games—725 for 25 average in senior season . . . Excellent student majoring in Commerce.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	. 20	20		168	80	355	416	20.8	34 West Va. Fr. (A)



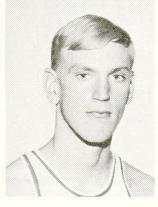
THAD JARACZ (No. 55)

6-6 Senior Center-Forward Lexington, Ky. (12/15/46)

A native Lexingtonian, Jaracz is the only returning player who started every game last season . . . Led the team in rebounding with 215 grabs (8.3 per game), eighth in the Conference . . . Third in team scoring with 293 points . . . Named most valuable player in the 1966 UKIT . . . As a soph in 1965-66 he was honored by the Associated Press on its third team All-America selections (only soph among 15 honorees) and chosen as "Sophomore of the Year" in the Southeastern Conference . . . Proved to be one of key

men in Kentucky's surprising surge to No. 1 position in the national polls and close miss in its bid for a fifth NCAA championship that season . . . Operated at both center and forward last season, but probably will shift to forward this season as taller sophomores battle for the pivot position . . . Played high school ball at Lexington Lafayette . . . His father played football at UK in 1941-42 . . . Much of the team's success will depend on leadership generated by Jaracz.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1964-65 (Fr.)	19	17		123	34	216	280	14.7	28 Dayton Fr.
1965-66 (Soph.)	29	29	839:45	164	55	218	383	13.2	32 Illinois (A)
1966-67 (Jr.)	26	26	897:00	124	45	215	293	11.3	23 Northwestern (A)

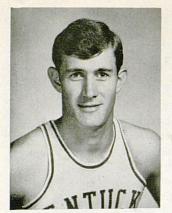


ART LAIB (No. 54)

6-10 Sophomore Center-Forward San Francisco, Calif. (10/14/47)

An unknown factor in Coach Rupp's plans for the 1967-68 season, Laib came to Kentucky from Gulf Coast Junior College in Panama City, Fla., where he set a school record of 27 rebounds in one game . . . Also set a one-game rebound record (29) at F. C. Hammond High School in Alexandria, Va. . . . Played only one year at Gulf Coast before deciding to transfer to Kentucky . . . Laid out of competition the required year and is now ready to make his bid with the Wildcats . . . Father is a colonel in the U.S.

Army . . . Nationality German . . . He could be biggest UK player since seven-foot Bill Spivey (1950-51).



JIM LeMASTER (No. 12)

6-3 Senior Guard Lexington, Ky. (8/12/46)

Could be classified as a farmboy—his father is reside manager of Spendthrift Farm on the outskirts of Lexington—but attended high school in Paris, Ky. . . . He earned Al State honors in 1964 at Bourbon County High as a 24-poin scorer and also was a grid star . . . Kentucky's first cag All-America (Basil Haydon '21) also hailed from Paris, bu Jim isn't expected to follow in Haydon's footsteps . . Considered a reliable "fireman," however, and should shor up the Wildcat bench this season if he doesn't nail dow

a starting guard position . . . Saw action in 17 games, with two starts and 217 minute playing time last season . . . Averaged 2.7 points and 2.1 rebounds . . . A tough muscular competitor, LeMaster handles himself well on the court and is classified fine floorman as well as "take charge" type and a fine passer . . . Hit 51.7 per cen of his shots last season, but his strong point probably is defense . . . Won Jaycee Freshman Leadership Award as a yearling.

Year		G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1964-65	(Fr.)	19	17		117	53	98	287	15.1	27 UK Dental
1965-66	(Soph.)	19	0	95:12	7	13	12	27	1.4	6 Mississippi (A)
1966-67	(Jr.)	17	2	217:00	15	16	36	46	2.7	7 Oregon State (H)



WAYLAND LONG (No. 30)

6-7 Sophomore Forward Lancaster, Ky.

Got late start in basketball, playing only last two years at Garrard County, but showed future potential and was welcomed to frosh squad last season after he had entered UK on an academic scholarship . . . Saw limited action in 15 games . . . Came a long way as a yearling last year, but still has long way to go . . .

Year		G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High	
1966-67	(Fr.)	 15	0		2	8	16	12	0.8	4 Bellarmine Fr.	(H)



3

TERRY MILLS (No. 21)

6-2 Sophomore Guard Barbourville, Ky. (8/15/48)

A steady performer, Terry played in all 20 games for last year's freshman squad—compiling a total of 161 points that ranked fifth highest on the squad . . . Also credited with 44 rebounds and 28 assists . . . Described as a complete player who does everything well, he scores from inside or out, rebounds capably, defends effectively and passes well . . . Caught eye of scouts as junior when he accumulated 43 points and 24 rebounds in two state tourney games . . . Prep All-America, All-State and All-Tournament . . . Called

a sleeper by some . . . Scored 1,622 points in three-year career and had 682 points in 31 games as senior plus 279 rebounds.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	20	9		60	41	44	161	9.4	16 Dayton Fr. (A)



RANDY POOL (No. 42)

6-7 Sophomore Forward-Center Oak Ridge, Tenn. (4/20/48)

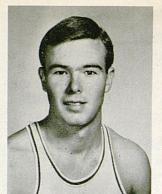
Called "Moose" by teammates, affable Tennessean Pool has a knack for relieving tense situations by saying the right thing at the right time . . . Found little humor in his first semester grades last season, however, and sat out the remainder of the season after appearing in four games . . . Hit for total of 10 points and grabbed 15 rebounds . . . Conquered his scholastic problem and now is ready to challenge other tall timber on the squad . . . Layoff could hamper his chances this season . . . At Oak Ridge High, Pool was

unanimous All-State and chosen outstanding player of state tournament as team finished third . . . UPI named him top prepster in Tennessee that year . . . Coach and Athlete selected him All-America . . . Scored 1,500 points in 63 career games, with 700 in his senior season.

 Year
 G
 Sts.
 Time
 FG
 FT
 Reb.
 TP
 Ave.
 Season High

 1966-67 (Fr.)
 4
 1
 3
 4
 15
 10
 2.5
 4
 Dayton Fr. (H)

 Marshall Fr. (H)



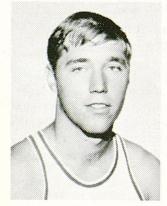
TOMMY PORTER (No. 25)

6-4 Senior Forward Gracey, Ky. (10/17/45)

A front line reserve and a one-time starter last season, Porter is expected to give Coach Rupp good depth at forward . . . Returns after a junior campaign in which he saw action in 18 games, including a starting assignment in a 60-58 UK victory over Auburn in Memorial Coliseum . . . Hit 51.4 percent on shots from the field while averaging 2.7 points and 1.8 rebounds per game . . . Classified a good shooter, fine rebounder and capable defensive man . . . Needs to become more aggressive . . . A

good student in Agriculture, he was chosen from 400 candidates as Kentucky's Star Farmer in 1964 . . . Past president of Kentucky Junior Hereford Association (Coach Rupp heads the senior cattle group) . . . Raised on 315-acre farm in Christian County, but has ambition to go into dentistry as career . . . Scored 1,212 points in three years at Christian County High . . . All-State and All-America mention.

Year		G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1964-65	(Fr.)	19	12		73	43	119	189	9.9	22 S.E. Christian
1965-66	(Soph.)	14	0	62:39	7	4	13	18	1.3	6 Mississippi (A)
1966-67	(Jr.)	18	1	168:00	18	13	33	49	2.7	10 Alabama (A)



MIKE PRATT (No. 22)

6-4 Sophomore Forward Dayton, Ohio (8/4/48)

A picture of confidence, muscular Mike has served notice he expects to earn a starting berth at forward—quite a task considering the senior and sophomore talent with a similar goal . . . Backs his contention with a solid 20.1 scoring average during a freshman season in which he totaled 402 points while hitting 55.1 per cent, to lead the team, from the field . . . Also was third rebounder with 162 grabs . . . Led the frosh is assists with 55 . . . Rated one of top schoolboys in Buckeye State history . . . Held

under double figures only twice in last three years of high school and posted 24.9 average final season . . . Collected 1,396 points in 76 games of career for new Dayton-area record . . . Averaged 16 rebounds as senior . . . All-City football and baseball twice.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	20	20		160	82	162	402	20.1	36 Jerry's YMCA (H)



1

d

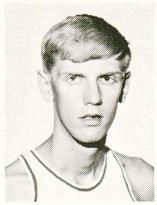
BENNIE SPEARS (No. 11)

6-3 Sophomore Guard Ashland, Ky. (7/5/48)

Returned a little heavy from summer vacation . . . Needs to trim down to compete in the torrid varsity guard race . . . Saw action in 17 frosh games, hitting 30 of 71 field goal attempts for 42.2 per cent and 14 of 24 free throws for 58.3 per cent . . . Contributed 39 rebounds and 11 assists . . . Played high school ball at Blazer High in Ashland with Clint Wheeler and raised many an argument as to which was best . . . UK scouts saw potential in both and hope their collegiate play will follow similar pattern . . .

Gained second team All-State notice following senior season as his team advanced to the State Tournament . . . Broke school record in junior year with 44 points in one game . . . All-State in baseball 1965.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	17	3		30	14	39	74	4.3	12 Vandy Fr. (A) Notre Dame Fr. (N)



CLINT WHEELER (No. 40)

6-8 Sophomore Center-Forward Ashland, Ky. (7/13/48)

A little on the slender side during his freshman season, Wheeler reported back to Wildcat camp carrying 25 more pounds, and in the right places . . . Displayed good rebounding prowess, finished fourth high on the squad with 129, and contributed 105 points to the frosh cause last season . . . Praised for touch and excellent timing . . . Though tall, likes to shoot from outside . . . Hit with 50 per cent accuracy in 32 games while helping Blazer High to State Tournament . . . Slipped to 35.5 per cent during

his frosh season at UK . . . First team All-State Lexington Herald-Leader . . . 1,300 points in career, 601 final prep season . . . 17 a game on rebounds . . . Brother, Bill, played football at UK 1952-56 and now is local doctor.

Year		G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High		
1966-67 (1	Fr.)	20	9		38	29	129	105	4.2	15 Tennessee	Fr.	(H)

SCHOLARSHIP FRESHMEN

BOB McCOWAN—6-2 Guard—Dayton, Ohio (4/23/49)—Followed in the footsteps of Mike Pratt as leading scorer in the City of Dayton last season with 553 points in 23 games . . . Like Pratt, he also joined the exclusive "1,000-Point Club" with a total of 1,076 and then cast his lot with the Wildcats . . . Helped Don Barger's Fairview Dragons to a 19-4 season record and runner-up honors in the district tournament . . . Also set a school high jump record of 6'5" and averaged 11 rebounds his senior year . . . Lettered three years in basketball, football and track . . . Made various All-Star teams, including Coach & Athlete and Scholastic Coach All-Americas . . . Described as a fierce competitor and great playmaker . . . Enrolling in medical school planning to follow in footsteps of father, Dr. William McCowan.

STEVE SCHMITT—6-10 Center—New Castle, Ind. (8/30/49)—Offered a chance to hit the professional bowling circuit while a tender 14 years of age, Steve resisted the temptation . . . He was 6-3 at the time and grew to 6-8 during his freshman year . . . Glasgow (Ky.) High School coach Jim Richards took notice and extended an invitation for Steve to try the roundball sport . . . Steve played on the Glasgow "B" team his sophomore year . . . His father joined Chrysler in New Castle, Ind., and Steve became a 6-9 starter there . . . He grew to 6-10 last season . . . Registered an 18.8 scoring average and set New Castle records for most rebounds in a season and most shots blocked as Coach Cecil Tague's Trojans finished 25-3, losing in the state finals . . . All-State third team and Basketball Yearbook All-America, Steve also won two track letters, specializing in the shot put.

GREG STARRICK—6-2 Guard—Marion, III. (4/9/49)—One of most highly sought prep stars in the nation . . . Chose Kentucky over dozens of other schools and the Cincinnati Reds, who offered an attractive bonus . . . Son of former high school basketball coach Wendell Starrick . . . Set Marion High School and South 7 Conference single game scoring record with 70 points, school season record of 771, career record of 1,975 and conference season record of 511 points, averaging 36.5 a game . . . Basketball Yearbook, Parade, Newport News and Coach & Athlete All-America, first five on all Illinois All-State teams . . . Most Valuable Player Carbondale Holiday Tournament, Evansville "Player of the Year for two years in row and winning other awards too numerous to mention . . . Earned three letters in base-ball . . . Hopes to be a lawyer.

LARRY STEELE—6-6 Forward—Bainbridge, Ind. (5/5/49)—Equally adept at any position, Larry singed the nets for 1,550 points during a 72-game career at Bainbridge High School . . . Tallied 640 of those points last year in leading Pat Rady's Pointers to a 23-3 season record and sectional and regional championships . . . Also averaged 13 rebounds his senior year while making All-State and being named cocaptain of the honorary squad in basketball-conscious Indiana . . . Lettered four years in basketball and two in track . . . Described as an excellent shooter, rebounder and defensive man . . . Member of National Honor Society.

KENTUCKY FROSH RECORD

Year	Won	Lost	PF	PA	Coach
1923	. 11	0	357	162	S. A. Boles
1924	. 7	3	265	193	L. S. Burnham
1925	. 11	0	417	185	Ray Eklund
1926		(Rec	ord Unkn	lown)	S. A. Boles
1927	. 19	0	822	413	J. R. McFarland
1928	. 7	1	222	110	Fred Major
1929	. 9	1	260	193	M. E. Potter
1930	. 8	0	250	143	M. E. Potter
1931	. 4	2	178	116	(Unknown)
1932	. 10	0	463	175	Elmer Gilb
1933	. 8	1	408	204	J. R. Campbell and Len Miller
1934	16	0	809	340	Len Miller
1935 (Incomplete)	11	1	397	232	Paul McBrayer
1936	11	1	392	263	Paul McBrayer
1937	7	2	321	201	Paul McBrayer
1938	8	2	399	286	Paul McBrayer
1939		1	433	293	Paul McBrayer
1940 (Incomplete)	16	0	504	283	Paul McBrayer
1941		(No	Team)		
1942		2	185	163	Paul McBrayer
1943-1948		(No	Schedule	Played)	
1949	15	0	1203	673	Harry Lancaster
1950	15	1	1269	767	Harry Lancaster
1951		0	1112	620	Harry Lancaster
1952-1953		(No	Team)		
1954		0	646	391	Harry Lancaster
1955		4	1156	832	Harry Lancaster
1956	4	4	680	562	Harry Lancaster
1957	7	0	612	431	Harry Lancaster
1958	16	1	1658	1125	Harry Lancaster
1959	6	3	773	617	Harry Lancaster
1960	9	5	1129	967	Harry Lancaster
1961	13	5	1579	1358	Harry Lancaster
1962		5	1647	1223	Harry Lancaster
1963		3	1437	1053	Harry Lancaster
1964		3	1600	1305	Harry Lancaster
1965		2	1741	1268	Harry Lancaster
1966	5	10	1165	1227	Harry Lancaster
1967	18	2	1977	1531	Harry Lancaster

FOUR TELEVISION APPEARANCES SCHEDULED FOR UK IN SOUTHEASTERN SERIES

Paying tribute to the magic name of University of Kentucky in basketball, a Southeastern Conference television "Game of the Week" series again this season will feature Adolph Rupp's Wildcats four times.

The 10-week series over a regional network has been set up by TV Sports, Inc., of Patterson, N.J. Producer Eddie Einhorn announced that all games to be televised will be played on Saturday afternoons to avoid intereference with non-televised conference games. There will be no area blackout on the TV games.

Kentucky's appearances before the live television cameras will come against four different foes this year, with three of the four meetings taking place on the road. In order, the TV opponents will be Florida, Auburn, Louisiana State and Vanderbilt. Only the Vanderbilt game is to take place in Lexington.

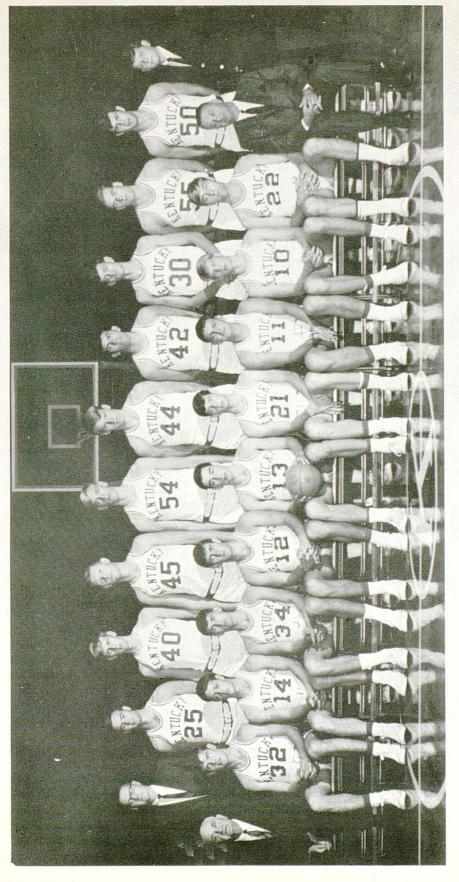
The Wildcats, who have been particularly tough when parading before the TV cameras, won all four TV games in 1965-66 and two out of four last season.

The complete SEC television schedule for 1967-68:

Date	Game	Tip-off Time
Jan. 6	Tennessee at Alabama	. 2:10 p.m. CST
Jan. 13	Kentucky at Florida	. 3:10 p.m. EST
Jan. 20	Kentucky at Auburn	2:10 p.m. CST
Jan. 27	Kentucky at Louisiana State	12:45 p.m. CST
(DH)	Vanderbilt at Mississippi State	. 2:10 p.m. CST
Feb. 3	Mississippi at Tennessee	. 3:10 p.m. EST
Feb. 10	Florida at Louisiana State	. 2:10 p.m. CST
Feb. 17	Tennessee at Vanderbilt	2:10 p.m. CST
Feb. 24	Louisiana State at Mississippi	2:10 p.m. CST
Mar. 2	Vanderbilt at Kentucky	2:10 p.m. EST
Mar. 2	Florida at Georgia	. 3:10 p.m. EST
Mar. 9	SEC Playoff If Any	. 3:10 p.m. EST

WILDCATS ARE POPULAR

At home or on the road, Baron Adolph Rupp and his colorful Kentucky Wildcats are one of college basketball's biggest drawing cards. The largest crowd ever to see the Kentuckians in action turned out on March 17, 1961, for the opening night of the NCAA Mideast Regional at Freedom Hall in Louisville. A tournament-record crowd of 18,833 witnessed Kentucky whip Morehead and Ohio State top Louisville. Another banner crowd of 17,494 the following night broke all existing NCAA records for two-night play. Other top crowds to see the Wildcats were 18,493 in Madison Square Garden for a St. John's game Dec. 21, 1946; 18,803 who witnessed the Kentucky-Seattle national championship match at Louisville March 22, 1958; and 18,274 attending a regular season clash between Kentucky and Illinois at Freedom Hall in Louisville Dec. 30, 1958. At their own Memorial Coliseum in Lexington, the Ruppmen play to virtual capacity crowds every time out. The record one-night crowd was the 12,891 who saw the Wildcats defeat the Vanderbilt Commodores, 104-73, on Feb. 17, 1964. This overflow crowd of spectators surpassed the previous high of 12,375 who saw Kentucky drop its season opener in 1962 to Virginia Tech. For the home season, the high total is 165,650 estimated to have witnessed the 14 Wildcat home games during 1963-64. Previously, the high was 165,495 in 16 games of the 1961-62 campaign. Again this season, as in the past three, sellouts are so certain that only season book holders will get in to see the crowd-pleasing 'Cats. A year ago, 600 tickets were taken away from season book holders to accommodate the growing student body and faculty.



THE 1967-68 KENTUCKY WILDCATS

FRONT ROW (left to right)—Head Coach Adolph Rupp, Steve Clevenger, Bill Busey, Mike Casey, Jim LeMaster, Phil Argento, Terry Mills, Benny Spears, Jim Dinwiddie, Mike Pratt, and Coach Harry Lancaster. BACK ROW—Asst. Coach Joe Hall, Tommy Porter, Clint Wheeler, Cliff Berger, Art Laib, Dan Issel, Randy Pool, Wayland Long, Thad Jaracz, Gary Gamble, and Manager Alan Theobald.

1967-68 KENTUCKY VARSITY ROSTER

Hometown	Leitchfield, Ky. Ashland, Ky. Lexington, Ky. Cleveland, Ohio Barbourville, Ky. Barbourville, Ky. Caccey, Ky. Anderson, Ind. Simpsonville, Ky. Anderson, Ind. Simpsonville, Ky. Batavia, III. Centralia, III.	Lexington, Ky.
Wt.	205 205 208 183 159 172 172 191 220 237 220 191 200 S	222
÷	6-84 6-87 6-87 6-87 6-87 6-87 6-87 6-87	9-9
Age	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	20
Exp.	ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ	2VL
Class	8	Sr.
Name Pos.	Jim Dinwiddie Benny Spears Jim LeMaster Ghil Argento Bill Busey Terry Mills Mike Pratt Tommy Porter Wayland Long Steve Clevenger Glint Wheeler Randy Pool Dan Issel Cliff Berger Gary Gamble F-C Art Laib	
, No.	0	22

* Same Numbers on both home (white) and road (blue) uniforms.

HEAD COACH—ADOLPH RUPP (37 years—Won 765, Lost 165)
ASSISTANT COACHES—Harry Lancaster and Joe Hall

STUDENT MANAGER—Alan Theobald LETTERMEN RETURNING-7 Sophomores—11 From 5 Other States-7 LETTERMEN LOST—5 Juniors-1 From Kentucky-11 TRAINER—Claude Vaughan SQUAD STRENGTH-18 Seniors-6

UK FRESHMAN BASKETBALL ROSTER — 1967-68

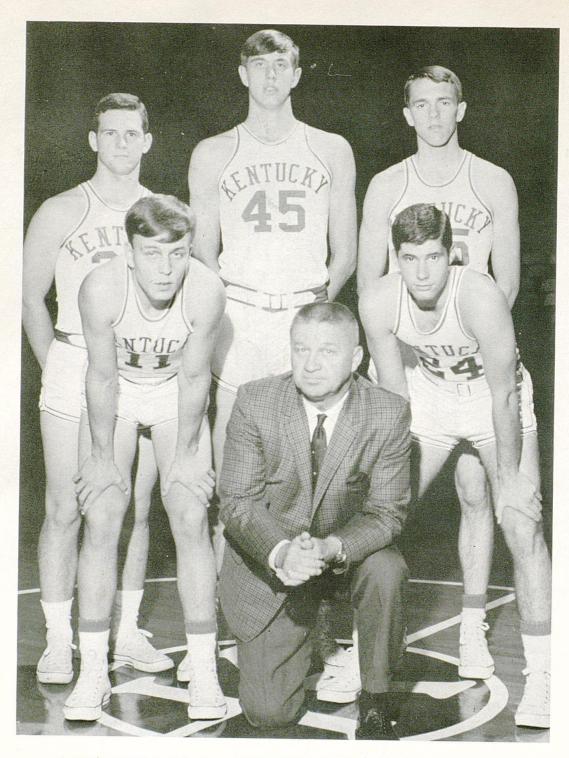
F

(Kittens)

Wt. Home Town (High School)	47 Lexington, Ky. (Henry Clay)	70 Dayton, Ohio (Fairview)	65 Louisville, Ky. (De Sales)	195 Carrolton, Ky. (Carrolton)	173	174 Bainbridge, Ind. (Bainbridge)	175 Charlottesville, Va. (Lane)	180 Lexington, Ky. (Catholic)	65 Palatine, III. (Forest View)	200	215 New Castle, Ind. (New Castle)	200 Williamstown, Ky. (Grant Co.)	205 Louisville, Ky. (Western High)	
5		-	-	-	_	-	-	_				2	2	
Ξ̈́	5-10	6-2	0-9	6-4	6-2	9-9	6-2	6-1	6-11/2	6-3	6-10	6-4	6-2	
Age	18	18	18	18	18	18	16	18	18	18	18	18	18	
le Pos.	Kirk Chiles G	Bob McCowanG	Gene Dauer G	Jim Harris F	Greg Starrick G	Larry Steele F	Randy Page F-G	John Farmer G	Buck Jones G	Roddy Sinclair F	Steve Schmitt C	Tom Clemmons F	Steve Swennes F	
*No. Name	O Kirk C	Bob M	Gene	Jim H	Greg S	Larry	Randy	John F	Buck.	Roddy	Steve	Tom (Steve	

* Same numbers on both home (white) and road (blue) uniforms.

COACH—Harry Lancaster (18th year)
Assistant Coach—Joe Hall



KENTUCKY FRESHMAN SQUAD

Forming the nucleus of this year's squad of Kentucky Kittens is the talented quintet pictured above with Frosh Coach Harry Lancaster. In front are Bob McCowan, 6-2 guard from Dayton, Ohio, and Greg Starrick, 6-2 guard from Marion, III. In the rear (left to right) are Lexington Catholic's John Farmer, a 6-1 guard; Steve Schmitt, 6-10 center from New Castle, Ind.; and Larry Steele, 6-6 forward from Bainbridge, Ind. Eight other candidates round out the 1967-68 freshman squad.

HELMS ATHLETIC FOUNDATION COLLEGIATE BASKETBALL SELECTIONS

College Basketball Hall of Fame

1946—Adolph F. Rupp	Coach
1963—Forest (Aggie) Sale	Player
1964—Carey Spicer	Player
1966—Cliff Hagan	Player

Player of the Year

1933—Forest Sale	Center-Forward
1935—LeRoy Edwards	Center
1949—Alex Groza	
1951—Bill Spivey	Center

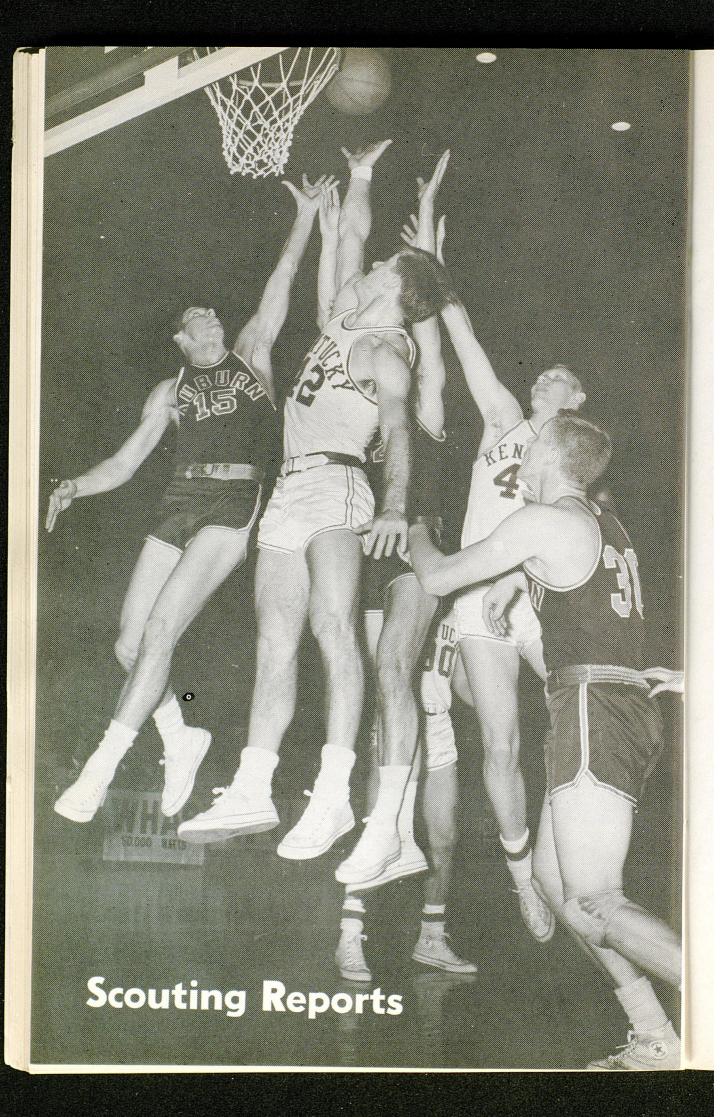
Helms' National Champions

	W	L	Points	Against
1933—Kentucky	 20	3	1073	630
1948—Kentucky	 36	3	2690	1730
1949—Kentucky	 32	2	2320	1492
1951—Kentucky	 32	2	2540	1783
1958—Kentucky	 23	6	2166	1817

KENTUCKY'S HOME ATTENDANCE

Year	No. Games	Attendance	Average
1966-67	13	136,588	10,502
1965-66	13	149,571*	11,505
		151,000	
1963-64	14	165,650	11,117
1962-63	15	153,132	10,208
		165,495	
1960-61	14	129,978	9,284
		138,995	
1958-59	15	177,824	11,855
1957-58	13	124,461	9,574
1956-57	14	129,733	9,266
1955-56	13	126,104	9,700

^{*} Season high in the nation.



1st Game—MICHIGAN at Ann Arbor—Saturday, Dec. 2

Site—Yost Field House (8,000) or University Events Bldg. (15,000) Location—Ann Arbor, Mich. Enrollment-33,000 Conference—Big Ten Nickname—Wolverines Colors—Maize and Blue Athletic Director-H. O. Crisler Publicist—Les Etter

Tipoff—1:30 p.m. EST Series—Tied 1-1 since '24 Last Game—84-77 UK (NCAA) '66 Biggest win margin-UK 7 (84-77) in '66 UM 10 (21-11) in '24 Records at Site-No record

1966-67 Record-Won 8, Lost 16

(Conf. Finish-10th)

COACH—Dave Strack (6 Years at Michigan—Won 102, Lost 76)

Offense-Single Post

Defense—Pressure Man-to-Man

Rupp Record—Won 1, Lost 0

Chief Losses—Craig Dill (C) 19.6; Dennis Bankey (G) 7.2

Top Returnees—Jim Pitts (G) 16.5; Dennis Stewart (F) 14.9; Bob Sullivan (F) 11.2; Dave McClellan (6-4 F) 7.1

Best Newcomers—Rudy Tomjanovich (6-7 F); Rich Bloodworth (6-3 F), Bill Fraumann (6-5 F)

OUTLOOK: Coach Dave Strack has a nucleus of seven lettermen returning from the 1966-67 Michigan team that finished last in the Big Ten. The Wolverines, who had a 2-12 Conference and 8-16 over-all mark, should definitely be on the upswing again, however. The drop last year was a real come-down from the teams that dominated the Big Ten for three previous seasons with the help of Cazzie Russell and company. Strack lost two top performers, co-captains Craig Dill, 6-10 center and leading scorer with 19.6 and Dennis Bankey at guard. Chief returnee is Jim Pitts, senior guard who averaged 16.5 last year. Strack also has a pair of starting forwards back. Top incoming sophomore is Rudy Tomjanovich, a 6-7, 195-pound forward, a former All-American and All-State who averaged 25.6 as a freshman last year. Kentucky is scheduled to dedicate Michigan's new 15,000-seat fieldhouse if it is completed on time.

FLORIDA

2nd Game—at Lexington—Monday, Dec. 4 10th Game—at Gainesville—Saturday, Jan. 13 (TV)

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington Florida Gym (6,900) Gainesville

Location—Gainesville, Fla Enrollment—19,607

Conference—Southeastern

Nickname—Gators

Colors—Orange and Blue

Athletic Director—Ray Graves

Publicist—Norm Carlson

1966-67 Record-Won 21, Lost 4

(Conf. Finish—Tie 2nd)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST

Tipoff-3:10 p.m. EST (TV)

Series—UK leads, 24-4 since '27

Last Game—89-72 UF (A) in '67

Biggest Win Margin-

UK 56 (87-31) in '48

UF 17 (89-72) in '67

Records at siteJ

UK 8-2 at Gainesville

UF 1-9 at Lexington

Rupp record—Won 23, Lost 4

COACH—Tommy Bartlett (1 year at UF—Won 21, Lost 4)

Offense-1-3-1 Wing

Defense-1-3-1 Zone

Chief Losses—Skip Higley (G) 11.5; Gary Keller (F) 15.1; Jeff Ramsey (C) 5.3

Top Returnees—David Miller (6-7 G) 13.8; Neal Walk (6-11 C) 11.5; Gary McElroy (6-5 F) 8.3

Best Newcomers—Richard Vasquez (6-0 J.C. Transfer), Andy Owens (6-5 F), Mike Leatherwood (6-0 G)

OUTLOOK: Kentucky gets its earliest initiation into Conference warfare since 1946 when it takes on the Gators in the second game. The test should provide a good key as to where the power lies in the SEC this season. Both clubs are rebuilding. Florida will miss All-SEC performers Gary Keller and Skip Higley, but Coach Tommy Bartlett (who guided the Gators to a second place finish a year ago) has a seeming abundance of talent to draw replacements from. Neal Walk (6-11) returns to man the center spot. Andy Owens, 6-5 prep All-American, should fill in well for Keller. Higley's guard job is up for grabs between two junior college transfers. David Miller, 6-6, returns to give height and leadership at guard. He is the elected team captain for 1967-68. Gary McElroy (6-6) will be a familiar face at forward. The Gators (22-4 last season) should be tough.

3rd Game—XAVIER at Lexington—Monday, Dec. 6

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)
Location—Cincinnati, Ohio
Enrollment—5,638
Conference—Independent
Nickname—Musketteers
Colors—Blue and White
Athletic Director—Jim McCafferty
Publicist—Jack Cherry
1966-67 Record—Won 13, Lost 13

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST
Series—UK leads 35-2 since '35
Last Game—90-76 UK (A) in '63
Biggest win margin—

UK 46 (96-50) in '49

XU 7 (39-32) in '38
Records at site—

UK 10-1 (Last win '63)

XU 1-18 (Last win '41)
Rupp record—Won 35, Lost 2

COACH—George Krajack (1st Year at Xavier)

Offense-Multiple

Defense-Man-to-Man and Zone

Chief Losses—Jim Hengehold (F) 9.5; John Gorman (F-C) 7.2; Dave Lynch (G) 4.1

Top Returnees—Bob Quick (6-6 F) 19.3; Tim O'Connell (6-1 G) 13.2

Best Newcomers—Don Darby (6-5 F); Chris Hall (5-11 G)

OUTLOOK: Re-appearing on the Kentucky schedule for the first time since 1963, Xavier is banking on the presence of a new coach and four returning starters to pump new life into an outfit that matched Kentucky's 13-13 record last season. The new chief Muskie is George Krajack, formerly an assistant at Clemson and West Virginia. Bob Quick (6-6) and Tim O'Connell head the list of returnees. Quick has averaged 20 points a game the past two seasons and also dragged down about a dozen rebounds a game. O'Connell is rated a fine outside shooter and driver—giving Xavier a fine balanced threat of inside and outside shooting. The big problem supposedly is a lack of experienced depth—especially at forward where just one letterman returns.

4th Game-PENNSYLVANIA at Lexington-Saturday, Dec. 9

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Location—Philadelphia, Pa. Enrollment—4,700 Conference—Ivy Nickname—The Red and Blue Colors—Red and Blue Athletic Director—Fred A. Shabel Publicist—Ed Fabricus 1966-67 Record—Won 11, Lost 14 (Conf. Finish—4th)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST Series—First meeting Last Game—None Rupp record—None

COACH—Dick Harter (1 Year at Penn.—Won 11, Lost 14)

Offense—Patterned

e

e

d

g e

Defense-Basic Man-to-Man, Zone

Chief Losses—Frank Burgess (C) 8.7; Bill Lohmeyer (F(6.2

Top Returnees—Tom Northrup (6-0 G) 12.1; Charlie Snell (6-2 F) 12.1; Tom Mallison (6-10 C) 9.2; Steve Pearsall (5-8 G) 8.4

Best Newcomers—Jim Murphy (5-9 G); Carl Robbins (6-6 F); Ken Cohen (6-2 F)

OUTLOOK: Pennsylvania should be improved with six of its top seven scorers back and a fine crop of freshmen moving up. Coach Dick Harter, now in his second year at Penn, lost 6-9 Frank Burgess but has 6-10 Tom Mallison back and adds 6-7 soph Carl Robbins—who should add needed inside scoring to the Red and Blue attack. Forwards Tom Northrup and Charlie Snell each averaged 12.1 last season, tops on the team. Northrup was also used at guard. Jeff Osowski, 6-5, is a tough forward and good rebounder. Ken Cohen, a soph, could help also. At guard, Northrup, Steve Pearsall and Pete Andrews (7.0 ppg) all were used last year, and 5-9 soph Jimmy Murphy is also available. Harter should have better balanced offense, and better ball-handling, and the team should show improvement over last season's 11-14 mark.

5th Game—NORTH CAROLINA at Greensboro—Tuesday, Dec. 12

Site—Greensboro Coliseum (8,800)
Location—Chapel Hill, N.C.
Enrollment—13,250
Conference—Atlantic Coast
Nickname—Tar Heels
Colors—Carolina Blue and White
Athletic Director—Charles Erickson
Publicist—Jack Williams
1966-67 Record—Won 26, Lost 6
(Conf. Finish—First)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST
Series NC leads 6-4 since '24
Last Game—64-55 NC (A) in '66
Biggest win margin—

UK 39 (83-44) in '50

NC 21 (41-20) in '24
Records at site—

UK 1-0 (Last win '60)
Rupp record—Won 4, Lost 4

COACH—Dean Smith (6 Years at UNC—Won 92, Lost 53)

Offense-Multiple

Defense—Pressing Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Bob Lewis (G) 18:5; Tom Gauntlett (G) 4.1; Mark Mirken (F) 1.7

Top Returnees—Larry Miller (6-3F) 21.9; Rusty Clark 6-10 C) 13.9; Dick Grubar (6-3 G) 9.2; Bill Bunting (6-8 F) 7.7; Joe Brown (6-4 F) 2.8; Gerald Tuttle (5-11 G) 2.6

Best Newcomers—Charlie Scott (6-5 F); Jim Delany (6-0 G), Eddie Fogler (5-11 G)

OUTLOOK: North Carolina's Tar Heels, defending champs of ACC and the East, have high hopes of making the new season another banner year. But Coach Dean Smith warns that if this club is to gain the stature of last year's team, "Everything must fall into place." Back from last year's sensational team are four starters, including all-America Larry Miller, 6-3 forward from Catasauqua, Pa. Other returning starters are 6-10 Rusty Clark, 6-8 Bill Bunting and the playmaker, 6-3 Dick Grubar. Chief loss by graduation was the great Bob Lewis. Best newcomer may be Charlie Scott, a 6-5 jumping jack from New York City. Two promising sophomore guards are Eddie Fogler and Jim Delany. Smith says that depth and improved team speed are the team's strong points in a bid for improving last year's fourth place finish in the NCAA tourney.

U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT Friday and Saturday, Dec. 22-23

(See also special UKIT story elsewhere in this book)

Site All Games—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)
Tipoff Times—7:30 and appx. 9:30 EST Both Nights
(25-minute intermission between games)

CINCINNATI

(Meets South Carolina Opening Night)

Location—Cincinnati, Ohio Enrollment—27,800 Conference—Missouri Valley Colors—Red and Black Nickname—Bearcats

Athletic Director—George P. Smith Publicist—Hod Blaney 1966-67 Record—Won 17, Lost 9 (Conf. Finish—Tied 4th)

UKIT Record—First Appearance

COACH—Tay Baker (2 years at UC—Won 38, Lost 16)

Offense—Control and Fast Break

Defense—Man to Man

Chief Losses-Mike Rolf (F) 13.3

Top Returnees—Rich Roberson (6-9 C) 14.8; John Howard (6-5 F) 13.0; Dean Foster (5-11 G) 5.5; and Gordon Smith (6-2 G) 11.3

Best Newcomer—Jim Ard (6-8 F)

OUTLOOK: Breaking Louisville's stranglehold on the throne room door in one of the nation's toughest cage leagues is a formidable task. But the Bearcats, who go to the post with four returning starters, will not be facing the likes of the Cardinals as they make a bid for national honor in the UKIT for the first time. A returning lineup of four regulars gains impressive help from sensational Jim Ard—husky 6-8 Negro who scored at a 21-point clip as a freshman last year. Rich Roberson, a 6-9 pivot man, leads the experienced hands on whose shoulders the Bearcats are hopeful of building more consistent scoring to go along with sound defense and rebounding that carried them to a 17-9 record and fourth place conference finish in 1967.

SOUTH CAROLINA

(Meets Cincinnati Opening Night)

Location—Columbia, S. C. Enrollment—13,600 Conference—Atlantic Coast Colors—Garnett and Black Nickname—Gamecocks

Athletic Director—Paul Dietzel Publicist—Tom Price 1966-67 Record—Won 16, Last 7 (Conf. Finish—3rd)

UKIT Record—First Appearance

COACH—Frank McGuire (3 Years at SC—Won 33, Lost 37)

Offense—Free Lance

Defense-Multiple

Chief Losses-

ar

1

ne

h

r.

ie

·e

A

Top Returnees—Gay Gregor (6-7 C) 13.0, Frank Standard (6-4 F) 12.1, Skip Harlicka (6-1 G) 16.7, Jack Thompson (6-0 G)11.7

Best Newcomer—Gene Spencer (6-8 C) (redshirt)

OUTLOOK: The Gamecocks will go up against their opening night UKIT opponent on equal footing—like Cincinnati they have four starters available for duty and are figured a definite title threat to a national power (North Carolina) in their Atlantic Coast Conference. South Carolina will counter Cincinnati: star Rich Roberson (6-9) with 6-7, 240 pound Gary Gregor—the league's top rebounder an an advance draft choice of the pros. The experts also heap much praise on the slick backcourt duo of Skip Harlicka (16.7 producer) and Jack Thompson (11.7). A couple of promising youngsters who were on the injured list most of last season, and redshirt graduate Gene Spencer (6-8) are added to 1967-68 strength.

DAYTON

(Meets Kentucky Opening Night

Location—Dayton, Ohio Enrollment—10,000 Conference—Independent Colors—Red and Blue Nickname—Flyers

Athletic Director—Tom Frericks
Publicist—Gene Schill
1966-67 Record—Won 25, Lost 6
(NCAA Runner-up)

UKIT Record—Won 3, Lost 3 in 3 Appearances (Champions 1955)

COACH—Don Donoher (3 Years at UD—Won 70, Lost 19)

Offense-Single Post

Defense-Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Gene Klaus (G) 9.2

Top Returnees—Don May (6-4 C) 22.2, Dan Sadlier (6-6 F) 7.8, Glinder Torain (6-6 F) 10.3, Dan Obrovac (6-10 C) 6.1, Bobby Hooper (6-0 G) 11.7, Rudy Waterman (6-1 G) 11.2

Best Newcomer—George Janky (6-8 F-C)

OUTLOOK: For the past two seasons Coach Don Donoher has guided his remarkable Dayton Flyers to near misses in the NCAA Tournament—last year going all the way to the championship game where they bowed to UCLA. With sensational Don May and all other regulars except one returning this season, the chances appear good that Dayton will make the 1967 UKIT a stepping stone enroute to another shot at the national title. The Flyers and their opening night foe (Kentucky) will be renewing a rivalry last combated in the NCAA Mideast Regional of 1966 (UK 86, Dayton 79). Besides that contest, the two schools have met on two other occasions with each taking a victory. Dayton's lone win in the three-game series came on an 89-74 triumph that won the third UK Invitational Tournament in 1955.

KENTUCKY

(Meets Dayton Opening Night)

Location—Lexington, Ky. Enrollment—22,000 Conference—Southeastern Colors—Blue and White Nickname—Wildcats

Athletic Director—Bernie Shively Publicists—Ken Kuhn and Russel Rice 1966-67 Record—Won 13, Lost 13 (Conf. Finish—Tied 5th)

UKIT Record—Won 23, Lost 5 in 14 Appearances (Champions 9 times)

COACH—Adolph Rupp (37 Years at UK—Won 765, Lost 165)

Offense—Controlled Fast Break

Defense—Basically Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Louie Dampier (G) 20.6 and Pat Riley (F) 17.4

Top Returnees—Thad Jaracz (6-6 F-C) 11.3, Cliff Berger (6-8 C-F) 11.3

Best Newcomers—Mike Casey (6-4 G-F), Dan Issel (6-8 C-F), Mike Pratt (6-4 F)

OUTLOOK: There is surprising optimism in the Kentucky camp considering the reflection cast by the "worst ever" season of 1966-67 in inimitable Adolph Rupp's brilliant career and the departure of the All-America duo of Louie Dampier and Pat Riley. Success in the recruiting wars dealt Uncle Adolph the hand of potential talent that just could eliminate any brooding and start the Wildcats up the ladder toward their customary high national ranking that comes with winning ways. Regulars return at three positions, but the wary eyes of the opposition seem inclined to focus mostly on a promising crop of sophomores. Three youngsters very much in the running for starting jobs are 6-4 Mike Casey, 6-8 Dan Issel and 6-4 Mike Pratt—who led the UK Frosh to an 18-2 season. The Baron has an abundance of material (18 players) and long-awaited height (12 are 6-4 and better). On the debit side is inexperience (12 sophs) in depth and a really tough schedule, including defense of the UKIT title against Dayton, Cincinnati and South Carolina.

8th Game—NOTRE DAME at Louisville—Saturday, Dec. 30

Site—Freedom Hall (18,500)
Location—South Bend, Ind.
Enrollment—7,250
Conference—Independent
Nickname—Fighting Irish
Colors—Gold and Blue
Athletic Director—Edward W. Krause
Publicist—Roger Valdiserri
1966-67—Record—Won 14, Lost 14

COACH—Johnny Dee (3 Years at ND—Won 34, Lost 47)

Offense—2-2-1

Defense-Man to Man

Chief Losses—Jim Monahan (F) 8.4; Tom Caldwell (F) 8.6

Top Returnees—Bob Arnzen (6-5 F) 21.3; Bob Whitmore (6-7 C) 16.4; Dwight Murphy (6-2 G) 10.4

Best Newcomers—John Gallagher (6-4 F), Mike O'Connell (6-1 G)

OUTLOOK: The Irish got themselves straightened out with the coming of the new year last season—posting a second-half record of 12-5. The feat may easily spell early trouble this year for Notre Dame foes if such capable hands as Bob Arnzen and Bob Whitmore improve on their performances that paced Irish scoring on averages of 21.3 and 16.4, respectively. Arnzen set a soph record for ND with 597 points and this year becomes the first underclassman to captain the Irish. Peppery, former Alabama mentor Johnny Dee believes his team can better last season's 14-12 mark and gain a measure of national cage prominence.

VANDERBILT

9th Game—at Nashville—Saturday, Jan. 6 25th Game—at Lexington (TV)—Saturday, March 2

Site—Memorial Gym (9,300) Nashville
Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington
Location—Nashville, Tenn.
Enrollment—5,000
Conference—Southeastern
Nickname—Commodores
Colors—Black and Gold
Athletic Director—Jess Neely
Publicist—Bill Stewart
1966-67 Record—Won 21, Lost 5
(Conf. Finish—Tied 2nd)

Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST
2:10 p.m. EST (TV)

Series—UK leads 66-20 since '12

Last Game—110-94 VU (A) in '67

Biggest Win Margin—
UK 69 (98-29) in '47
VU 16 (110-94) in '67

Records at Site—
UK 27-9 at Nashville
VU 10-35 at Lexington

Rupp Record—Won 19, Lost 5

COACH—Roy Skinner (5 Years at VU—Won 125, Lost 48)

Offense-Fast Break

13

e

;)

e

Defense-Multiple

Chief Losses—Jerry Southwood (G)

Top Returnees—Bob Warren (6-3 F) 14.7; Bo Wyenandt (6-4 F) 16.5; Tom Hagan (6-3 G) 17.0; Kenny Campbell (6-0 G) 10.1

Best Newcomers—Perry Wallace

OUTLOOK: With three double-figure scoring veterans returning and new rebounding strength due to be added by super sophomore Perry Wallace—first Negro scheduled to play basketball in the SEC, Vanderbilt figures to present another formidable outfit again this season. Benefitted by a pair of wins over Kentucky, the Commodores in 1966-67 posted a fine 21-5 record last year and finished in a second place tie behind Tennessee in the loop standings. The Vandy bid will ride to a great extent on the shoulders of All-SEC Tom Hagan, leading rebounder Bob Warren and the soph jumping Jack Wallace. Also around to help is 6-4 forward Boy Wyenandt—a 17-ppg producer and second team All-Conference choice. The graduation of floor leader Jerry Southwood leaves a big gap to fill. The final game of the season for Kentucky and second meeting with the Commodores will be regionally televised as the SEC "Game of the Week."

ALABAMA

10th Game—at Tuscaloosa—Monday, Jan. 8 23rd Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Feb. 24

Site—Assembly Hall (15,000) Tuscaloosa Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington Location—Tuscaloosa, Ala. Enrollment—15,481 Conference—Southeastern Nickname—Crimson Tide Colors—Crimson and White Athletic Director—Paul Bryant

Publicist—Charley Thornton 1966-67 Record—Won 13, Lost 13

(Conf. Finish—8th)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. CST 8:00 p.m. EST

Series—UK leads 45-12 since '23 Last Game—110-78 UK (H) in '67

Biggest Win Margin-UK 42 (74-32) in '49 UA 24 (101-77) in '56

Records at Site-UK 10-6 at Tuscaloosa UA 3-24 at Lexington

Rupp Record-Won 44, Lost 9

COACH—Haydan Riley (7 Years at UA—Won 94, Lost 88)

Offense-Fast Break, Single Post

Defense—Zone and Man-to-Man

S

L

E

(

1

(

1

F

E

(

i

Chief Losses—Bobby McNabb (C)

Top Returnees—Mike Nordholz (6-1 G) 21.0; Garry Elliott (6-3 G) 13.2; Tom Jones (6-5 F) 9.1; Rich Deppe (6-7 C) 7.9

Best Newcomers—Randy Hollingsworth (6-5 F), Dave White (6.0 G), Cliff Johnson 6-9 C)

OUTLOOK: With everyone back and a promising crop of upcoming sophomores, Alabama figures to be a much-improved basketball club this season. As the Crimson Tide move into spanking new, 15,000-seat Assembly Hall, they will be banking in particular on the scoring production of unanimous All-Southeastern guard Mike Nordholz—a sensational southpaw who averaged 21 points per game last season. Although 1966-67 followed a pattern of "as Nordholz goes, so goes Alabama," such dependence may not be as noticeable this year. Key men due to provide help are 6-7 center Rich Deppe and 6-3 guard Garry Elliott, who came along strong in late season last year. New faces also could help. Coach Hayden Riley will have a pair of junior college transfers plus likely help from sophs—headed by 6-5 Randy Hollingsworth (19.5 freshman average) and 6-0 David White (16.7).

GEORGIA

12th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Jan. 15 22nd Game—at Athens—Monday, Feb. 19

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington Georgia Coliseum (13,000) Athens Location—Athens, Ga. Enrollment—16,000 Conference—Southeastern Nickname—Bulldogs Colors—Red and Black Athletic Director—Joel Eaves

Publicist—Dan Magill 1966-67 Record-Won 9, Lost 17 (Conf. Finish—9th)

Tipoff-8:00 p.m. EST 8:00 p.m. EST Series—UK leads 38-7 since '21 Last Game—101-76 UK (A) in '67 Biggest Win Margin— UK 77 (143-66) in '56 UG 11 (71-60) in '50 Records at Site-UK 9-4 at Athens UG 1-16 at Lexington Rupp Record—Won 32, Lost 3

COACH—Ken Rosemond (2 Years at UG—Won 18, Lost 33)

Offense—Single Post

Defense-Multiple

Chief Losses—Frank Harscher (F) 13.9; Tom Duggins (F) 6.0; Dwayne Powell (G), 3.4

Top Returnees—* Ray Jeffords (6-4 F); Jim Youngblood (6-3 F) 15.1; Dick McIntosh (5-8 G) 13.9; Don Wix (6-6 F-C) 13.2

* Jeffords out all last season with knee injury

Best Newcomers—Bob Lienhard (6-11 C); Allen Yuhas (6-5 F); Tom Superka (6-3 F); Herb White (6-1 F); Jerry Epling (5-11 G).

OUTLOOK: This year is one Georgia Coach Ken Rosemond has been waiting for. He will have height and depth up from the freshman team including the biggest player ever to play for the Bulldogs, 6-11 Bob Lienhard. He will have from the freshman team capable rebounders and scorers to join varsity regulars Jim Youngblood, Dick McIntosh and Don Wix. This threesome will be seniors and will have the experience to lead the new frosh, but there is one more face, absent from the lineup last year, due to return. Ray Jeffords, who had been voted captain for the season, unfortunately sustained a knee injury which sidelined him last season. With Jeffords returning, the Bulldogs will have an experienced leader who is one of the strongest rebounders ever to play for the Bulldogs.

AUBURN

13th Game—at Auburn (TV)—Saturday, Jan. 20 24th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Feb. 26

Site—Sports Arena (2,600) Auburn Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington

Location—Auburn, Ala.

Enrollment—13,600 Conference—Southeastern

Nickname—Tigers

Colors-Orange and Blue

Athletic Director—Jeff Beard

Publicist—Buddy Davidson

1966-67 Record-Won 17, Lost 8

(Conf. Finish—Fourth)

2:10 p.m. CST (TV)

8:00 p.m. EST

Series—UK leads 22-4 since '21

Last Game-60-49 AU (H) in '67

Biggest Win Margin-

UK 66 (84-18) in '47

AU 19 (88-69) in '65

Records at Site—

UK 4-3 at Auburn

AU 0-10 at Lexington

Rupp Record—Won 20, Lost 4

COACH—Bill Lynn (5 Years at AU—Won 65, Lost 41)

Offense—Shuffle

Defense-Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Bobby Buisson (G) 11.5; Ronnie Quick (C) 12.2; Joe Millsap (F) 6.8

Top Returnees—Alex Howell (6-3 G) 14.0; Wally Tinker (6-3 F) 9.6; Tom Perry (6-3 F) 7.7

Best Newcomers—Billy Alexander (6-6 C), Ron Jackson (6-5 F), Carl Shetler (6-0 G)

OUTLOOK: Auburn's 1967 basketball squad will have more size and better depth than in the past and these two factors might give Coach Bill Lynn his best record in his five seasons. The Tigers lost two valuable starters in center Ronnie Quick, the team's second leading scorer, and Bobby Buisson, a playmaker who turned in sterling defensive efforts all season. Inexperience will be a big factor in Auburn plans and only one senior will probably be in the starting lineup. Alex Howell, who led the Tigers in scoring with a 14.0 average last year. Wallace Tinker, a junior forward, will join Howell as the second starter returning. Tinker led the team in rebounds and was consistently in the top ten in rebounding in the SEC—though only 6-3. The key to the season, Lynn feels, is whether or not the young boys can come through. Two sophomores, Bill Alexander (6-7 C) and Ronnie Jackson (6-5 F) seem

to be prime candidates for a starting job. Lynn feels that Auburn could become a contender for the SEC title along with Vanderbilt, Florida, and Mississippi State. Unless the sophs develop, the Tigers could best be classed as a darkhorse.

TENNESSEE

14th Game—at Knoxville—Monday, Jan. 22 20th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Feb. 12

Site—Stokley Athletics Center (14,000) Knoxville Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington Location—Knoxville, Tenn. Enrollment—20,000 Conference—Southeastern Nickname—Volunteers Colors-Orange and White Athletic Director—Bob Woodruff Publicist—Haywood Harris 1966-67 Record-Won 21, Lost 7 (Conf. Finish—1st)

8:00 p.m. EST Series—UK leads 85-33 since '10 Last Game—76-57 UT (A) in '67 Biggest Win Margin-UK 55 (95-40) in '52 UT 20 (30-10) in '17 Records at Site-UK 30-21 at Knoxville UT 10-46 at Lexington Rupp Record-Won 64, Lost 17

COACH—Ray Mears (5 Years at UT—Won 88, Lost 39)

Offense—Disciplined 1-3-1

Defense—Combination

(

T

B

tl

n

y

is

k

h

tl

tl

0

S

L

E

C

1

C

A

P

1

C

C

T

B

S

iı

d

iı

Chief Losses—Ron Widby (F) 22.1

Top Returnees—Tom Boerwinkle (7-0 C) 12.0; Bill Justus (6-1 G) 12.0; Tom Hendrix (6-5 F) 10.0

Best Newcomers—Kerry Myers (6-3 G); Bobby Croft (6-10 F); Larry Mansfield (6-8 C)

OUTLOOK: Tennessee lost All-America forward Ron Widby from its Southeastern Conference championship team, but the return of the four remaining starters portends another contending squad for Coach Ray Mears. Regulars who will be on hand include 7-0 center Tom Boerwinkle, All-SEC last year and a fine rebounder (15 average); smooth forward and captain Tom Hendrix, a slick defensive player; cat-quick guard Bill Justus, (runner-up Soph of the Year in '67) and a master of one on one situations; plus play-maker ace Bill Hann. Bobby Croft (6-10), Kerry Myers (6-3) and Larry Mansfield (6-8) shape up as the best of a nifty corps of newcomers. If Tennessee can repeat their SEC success of last year the Vols will match a feat of gaining two straight clear-cut titles accomplished in the past only by Kentucky.

LOUISIANA STATE

15th Game—at Baton Rouge (TV)—Saturday, Jan. 27 17th Game—at Lexington—Saturday Feb. 3

Site—Parker Ag Coliseum (9,200) Baton Rouge Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington Location-Baton Rouge, La. Enrollment—18,653 Conference—Southeastern Nickname—Tigers (Also Bayou Bengals) Colors—Purple and Gold Athletic Director-Harry A. Rabenhorst Publicist—Bud Johnson 1966-67 Record-Won 3, Lost 23 (Conf. Finish—10th)

Tipoff—12:45 p.m. CST (TV) 8:00 p.m. EST Series—UK leads 26-1 since '33 Last Game—105-84 UK (A) in '67 Biggest Win Margin-UK 42 (107-65) in '56 LSU 14 (73-59) in '61 Records at Site-UK 8-1 at Baton Rouge LSU 0-9 at Lexington Rupp Record—Won 26, Lost 1

COACH—Press Maravich (1 Year at LSU—Won 3, Lost 23)

Offense-Double-Post

a a ate.

10

67

17

ion

rix

C)

ern

ers

on

der

er:

ne

ers

rs.

of

57

Defense—Pressing Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Kenny Drost (G) 16.5; Brad Brian (G) 12.5; Tommy Thigpen (C) 11.7; Wayne Tipton (F) 11.2

Top Returnees—Ralph Jukkola (6-3 F) 8.2; Dave Ramsden (6-7 C) 5.2

Best Newcomers—Pete Maravich (6-5 G), Rich Hickman (6-0 G), Jeff Tribbett (6-0 G), Steve Shumaker (6-7 C), Rich Lupcho (5-9 G), Drew Corley (6-5 F)

OUTLOOK: The Bayou Bengals are not likely to capture the SEC championship this season in view of their overall lack of experience and absence of obvious improvement in shooting ability (42 percent last season). Defense also was a big problem a year ago, but should improve. The analysis could go on almost indefinitely. But that is not the story of LSU basketball for 1968. Above all else, the Tigers' hopes are keyed on soph sensation Pete Maravich who was the talk of the league last year as he posted a phenomenal 43.6 points a game. The average probably will suffer from the improved calibre of competition on a varsity level, but opposing teams will have their hands full trying to hold "Pistol Pete" in check. There also will be the matter of Pete's talented buddies and a junior college transfer, 6-7 Steve Shumaker.

MISSISSIPPI

16th Game—at Oxford—Monday, Jan. 29 18th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Feb. 5

Site—Coliseum (8,500) Oxford

Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington

Location—Oxford, Miss.

Enrollment-8,400

Conference—Southeastern

Nickname—Rebels

Colors—Red and Navy Blue

Athletic Director-C. M. (Tad) Smith

Publicist—Billy Gates

1966-67 Record-Won 13, Lost 12

(Conf. Finish—7th)

Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST 8:00 p.m. EST

Series—UK leads 30-2 since '25

Last Game—79-70 UK (A) in '67

Biggest Win Margin-

UK 58 (116-58) in '52

UM 20 (37-17) in '27

Records at Site-

UK 2-0 at Oxford

UM 1-15 at Lexington

Rupp-Won 27, Lost 0

COACH—Eddie Crawford (5 Years at UM—Won 39, Lost 80)

Offense-Shuffle & Fast Break

Defense-Man for Man

Chief Losses—Chuck Burhorn (F) 2.9

Top Returnees—Jerry Brawner (6-6 C) 14.5; Ken Turner (6-5 F) 14.5; Dale Stevens (6-6 F) 9.4; Larry Martindale (6-0 G) 11.9; Eddie Miller (6-1 G) 11.0; Ronnie Aldy (6-2 G) 6.7; Charlie Jordan (6-5 F) 2.95

Best Newcomers—Ron Coleman (6-3 G), Danny Dossett (6-5 F), Charlie Ward (6-4 F), Tommy Williams (6-4 F), Tom Butler (6-8 C).

OUTLOOK: A year ago, Coach Eddie Crawford went to the post with nine sophomores among his 12 varsity performers and cautioned against expecting overnight miracles in the form of wholesale victories. The Rebels did post a 13-12 winning season, made seventh place in the SEC and were generally recognized as the "most improved team in the conference." This time around, Coach Crawford has a predominantely junior ball club and all 1967 regulars returning. This should spell improvement, but probably does not pinpoint the Johnny Rebs as championship contenders this season. Care must be taken with this "darkhorse" club that could turn

into a "spoiler" with such proven hands as 6-8 Jerry Brawner, 6-5 Ken Turner and 6-2 Larry Martindale. Danny Dossett (6-5 F) looms as the biggest breakthrough threat among the newcomers.

MISSISSIPPI STATE

19th Game—at State College—Saturday, Feb. 10 21st Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Feb. 17

Site—Miss. State Gym (5,000) State College
Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington
Location—State College, Miss.
Enrollment—8,500
Conference—Southeastern
Nickname—Bulldogs
Colors—Maroon and White
Athletic Director—Charles Shira
Publicist—Bob Hartley
1966-67 Record—Won 14, Lost 11
(Conf. Finish—Tied 5th)

Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST
8:00 p.m. EST

Series—UK leads 27-7 since '21

LastGame—103-74 UK (A) in '67

Biggest Win Margin—
UK 44 (110-66) in '52
UM 8 (66-58) in '59

Records at Site—
UK 7-3 at State College
UM 3-13 at Lexington

Rupp Record—Won 22, Lost 5

COACH—Joe Dan Gold (2 Years at MS—Won 28, Lost 22)

Offense-Single High Post

Defense-Man-to-Man, Zone, Press

Chief Losses—Gary Washington (G) 11.8, John Sepen (F) 9.2, Buddy Welden (G) 8.7 Top Returnees—Dave Williams (6-7 F) 15.7; Tom Payne (6-4 F) 8.1

Best Newcomers—Jim Martin (6-7 F-C), Bubba Walker (6-4 F), Johnny Guyton (6-7

F), Jim Mattox (6-3 G), Allen Pruett 6-0 G)

OUTLOOK: The Bulldogs of former State star Joe Dan Gold made a dangerous

OUTLOOK: The Bulldogs of former State star Joe Dan Gold made a dangerous swing at the SEC title last season before settling for a fifth place tie with Kentucky. This season, despite the absence of three starters, Mississippi State could offer an even more determined bid for high conference honors. One of the big reasons is the presence of stellar forward Dave Williams (6-7), a two-year All-SEC selection who paced State last season in both scoring (15.7) and rebounding. Joining Williams as a returning starter at the other forward will be Tom Payne. New blood for Coach Gold's bid for a third straight finish in the SEC upper echelon will be a couple of holdouts—Jim Martin (6-7) and Bubba Walker (6-4) plus a handful of sophomores.

and eat

1 67

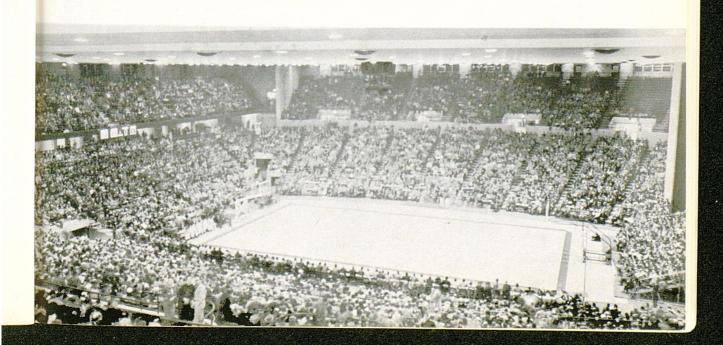
ess 3.7

-7

ous cy. an he ho as ch of



Memorial Coliseum



M

13

FI

SUCCESSOR TO A 'WHITE ELEPHANT'

Only a little more than a quarter century ago, the University of Kentucky provided its basketball team with its second home—a magnificent new Alumni Gymnasium seating 2,800 spectators.

A great many persons freely suggested that the arena would prove to be a "white elephant" which would never be crowded to anywhere near capacity by the sport that then was considered little more than innocuous winter-months' pastime.

But the hardwood game blitzed the nation and Kentucky's teams forged to the national forefront in such a crowd-pleasing manner that the "huge" hall soon could not begin to accommodate the large number of fans seeking to whet their new-found interest. In fact, the situation soon developed to the point where only the student body and faculty were admitted and for several years about all that Kentuckians at large knew of their state university's famed cage teams consisted of information gleaned from the radio and newspapers.

In 1941, when Dr. H. L. Donovan became president of the University, one of his first recommendations was for a building "that will properly take care of our athletics, our health service, physical education, and recreation." From this beginning came the plan that culminated in the construction of 11,500-seat Memorial Coliseum, an unparalleled edifice costing \$3,925,000 by the time it was completed in 1950.

The huge building, which serves as a memorial to the nearly 10,000 Kentucky heroes who lost their lives in World War II and the Korean conflict, covers an entire city block and contains as much space as a seven-story office building. Situated along Avenue of Champions, the Coliseum is used primarily for basketball games but also serves as the site of a sellout community concert and lecture series as well as numerous physical education classes and conventions.

In sharp contrast to the early days in Alumni Gym, the present hall plays host to more than 150,000 Kentuckians annually for appearances of the famous Wildcat cage teams alone and interest is increasing with such strides, as evidenced by sellout crowds throughout the past three seasons, that even this splendid arena is rapidly becoming too small.

THE NCAA IN MEMORIAL COLISEUM

University of Kentucky's spacious Memorial Coliseum, one of the largest and finest basketball arenas in the South, has been the site of portions of the NCAA Tournament six times since its completion in 1950. First round playoffs were staged in the UK Coliseum in 1955, 1959, 1960 and 1962 while regional tournaments were held in the building in 1957, 1958, and 1965. The Wildcats played in the two regional eliminations, being eliminated by Michigan State in '57 and defeating Miami (Ohio) and Notre Dame in '58 enroute to its fourth and last National Championship. This season, the UK Coliseum will again be the site of the Mideast Regional. Dates are March 15-16.

SERIES SCORES WITH 1967-68 OPPONENTS

pro-	Date	Ky.	Opp.	Date		Ky. Opp.	Date	Ky. Op	op.
iym-	MICHIGAN			NORTH	CAROLINA	(5-5)	2- 2-52		66
7	12-20-24 3-12-66	(H) 11 (NCAA) 84	21 77	2-29-24 1- 4-29	(SIAA)		3-15-58 2-14-59	(NCAA) 89	56
1			1. 128	2-27-32	(SC)	42 43	2-13-60	(H) 68	52
hite	FLORIDA 1- 3-27	(24-4) (H) 43	36	1- 9-50 12-18-59	(H) (UKIT)		12- 7-60 12-30-61		62 53
that	3- 2-31	(SC) 56	36	12-13-60 12-17-62	(N)	70 65	12-29-62 12-28-63	(LV) 78	70
	2-24-34	(SEC) 48 (SEC) 32	24 38	12- 9-63	(H)	100 80	12-29-64	(LV) 97 1	81
the		(SEC) 42 (SEC) 57	36	12- 7-64 12-13-66	(N		12-29-65 12-31-66	(LV) 103 (LV) 96	69 85
ould	3- 1-46	(SEC) 69 (SEC) 87	32 31	DAYTON					
ound	3- 3-49	(SEC) 73	36	1-11-47	(H)	70 29	2-22-12	BILT (66-20) (H) 28	17
dent	1-12-52	(H) 85 (A) 99	37 52	12-21-55 3-11-66	(UKIT) (NCAA)	74 89 86 79	2-23-12	(H) 22	17
ns at		(A) 97 (H) 87	55 63		ATI (21-10		2-19-13 2-20-13		24 29
ation	2- 6-56	(A) 81 (H) 88	70	3- 4-04	()	25 21	2-12-15 3-13-15		39
	1-31-58	(A) 78	56	1-19-09	(A)	9 38 25 41	2- 4-16 2- 5-16	(H) 25 3	39
e of	1-29-60	H) 94 (A) 75	51 62	2-19-09 2- 7-10	(H) (A)	28 23	2-14-1.9	(H) 26 3	23
ath-		H) 89 A) 81	68 69	2- 8-13	(H)	20 18	2-22-21 1-18-22		18
ning	2- 2-63 (H) 94 A) 77	71 72	2-21-14	(H) (A)	39 24	1- 1-24 2-20-26		13
eum,	1-23-65 (A) 68 H) 78	84	2-19-16	(H) (A)		1-15-27 1-14-28	(H) 32 4	48
J 411.1,	1- 8-66 (A) 78	61	2-21-19 1-17-20	(H) (A)		2- 8-28 1-21-31	(A) 54 2	29
ucky	12-17-66 (H) 85 H) 75	75 78	1-26-21 2- 9-23	(A)	26 19	2-20-31 2-10-32	(H) 43 2	23
ntire		A) 72	89	12-13-24	(H) (A)	28 23	2-20-32 1-31-33	(H) 31 3	37
along	3- 5-35 (27	12-18-26 12-29-26	(H) (A)	10 48	2-18-33	(H) 45 2	29 28
also	3- 7-35 (H) 46 A) 36	29 32	12-16-33 12-18-37	(H)	31 25	2- 2-34 2-17-34	(H) 47 2	26 27
mer-	2-18-36 (H) 49	40	12-17-38	(H)	44 27	2- 2-35 3- 2-35		19
	2-22-37 (A) 34 H) 23	28 15	12-16-39	(H)	61 39	2- 1-36 2-24-36		32
host	2-17-38 (A) 32 H) 45	39 29	12-18-43 2-12-44	(H) (A)		1-30-37 2-20-37	(A) 41 2	26
Idcat		A) 41 H) 43	31 23	12- 9-44 2-24-45	(H) (A)		1-29-38	(A) 42 1	9
ellout		A) 42 H) 37	41 29	12-15-45 12- 7-46	(H) (A)		1-30-39	(A) 51 3	37
pidly		A) 48 H) 44	43 49	12-13-47 1-24-48	(A)	67 31	1-29-40	(A) 32 4	10
	1-10-42 (A) 40 H) 44	39 36				2-29-40	(SEC) 44 3	88
	1- 9-43 (A) 43	38		(SC)				30
	1-14-46 (A) 62	36	1-10-33 2- 2-33	(H)	44 36			13
	1-25-47 (1	H) 83 H) 71	0 1	12-22-41	(H)	64 25	2- 4-46	(A) 59 3	
	12-17-47 (1	A) 58 H) 79	31 37	NOTRE D	AME (16-12	2)	1-13-47	(A) 82 3	0
		A) 59 H) 96	37 50	1-12-29	(A)		2-27-47	(SEC) 98 2	9
and	2-24-49 (/	A) 51 A) 58	40 47	2-10-36 1- 5-37	(A)(LV)	28 41			13
Tour-	2-23-50 (1	H) 58	53	1-15-38	(A) (LV)				7
ed in	2-13-51 (A) 67 H) 78	56 51	1-13-40	(A) (LV)			(A) 58 5	6
were	1- 7-52 (1	A) 97 H) 83	72 50	7- 7-42 1-23-43	(A) (LV)	43 46	1-27-51	(A) 74 4	9
two	1- 4-54 (H	A) 81 H) 74	66 59	1- 8-44	(LV) *	55 54	3- 3-51	(SEC) 57 6	
۸iami	12-11-54 (/	A) 73 H) 66	69 55	1-26-46	(A)	47 56	2-21-52		5
nship.		H) 90	76	2- 1-47 2- 2-48	(LV) (A)	55 64	2-22-54	(A) 85 6 (H) 100 6	
Dates	PENNSYLV			1-29-49	(LV) (A)		1-29-55	(A) 75 7 (H) 77 5	1
	(No Meetin				(H)			(A) 73 8	
	*10	vertime							

** 2 Overtimes

Date Ky	. Орр.	Date	Ky. C	рр.	Date	Ky. Opp.
2-20-56 (H)	1 83 65 65 66 81 65 75 83 71 65 69 83 60 84 73 87 69 88 78 89 97 89 97 80 97 90 9	2- 3-47 2-17-47 2- 5-48 2-16-48 2- 2-49 2-13-50 1-13-51 1-26-52 3- 1-54 2-28-55 2-25-56 2-23-57 2-22-58 2-23-59 2-22-60 2-25-61 2-24-62 2-25-63 3- 1-65 1-31-66 2-14-66	(H)	30 37 33 31 32 647 487 47 452 10 60 432 553 663 675 762 67:	2-28-42 2-28-46 2-28-47 3- 4-49 1- 5-51 3- 2-51 1-30-52 2-27-54 2-28-55 2- 4-56 2-25-57 2-24-58 2-21-59 2-20-60 2-27-61 2-26-62 2-23-63 2-22-64 1-18-65 2-20-65 1-29-66 2-12-66 1-21-67	(H)
1-25-23 (H) 35 1-25-30 (H) 20			(A) 71 (H) 110	81 78	2-16-10	(H) 20 5
2-28-33 (SEC) 40 2-28-36 (SEC) 40 2-13-39 (H) 33 2-13-40 (H) 45 2-27-43 (SEC) 56 1- 4-50 (N) 86 3- 2-50 (SEC) 56 2- 2-51 (A) 80 3- 1-51 (SEC) 96 2-11-52 (H) 110 2-15-54 (H) 8 2- 7-55 (A) 66 2-15-56 (H) 88 2-10-58 (H) 76 2-10-58 (H) 76 2-10-58 (H) 76 2-13-61 (A) 66 2-12-62 (H) 44 2-11-63 (A) 56 2-10-64 (H) 66 2-12-62 (H) 44 2-11-63 (A) 56 2-10-64 (H) 66 2-12-62 (H) 40 2-13-31 (N) 33 2-13-34 (N) 33 2-13-34 (N) 33 2-13-35 (N) 33 2-13-36 (A) 33 2-13-37 (N) 33 2-13-38 (N) 33 2-13-38 (N) 33 2-13-39 (N) 33 2-10-37 (H) 33 2-10-37 (H) 33 2-10-37 (H) 33 2-10-37 (H) 33 2-10-39 (H) 40 2-3-41 (A) 33 2-10-40 (H) 40 2-3-41 (A) 33 2-9-42 (H) 55 3-1-42 (SEC) 36 3-3-45 (SEC) 56	27 39 39 37 39 37 39 37 39 37 39 30 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	GEORGIA 3- 1-21 2- 3-23 2- 7-25 2-28-25 2-15-26 2-15-26 2-15-28 3- 2-29 2- 1-30 2-14-30 2-13-31 3- 2-40 1-19-42 1-31-42 1-31-42 1-18-43 2-26-43 3- 2-44 1-29-45 1-21-47 2-10-47 1-20-48 2-21-49 1-17-50 1-28-50 3- 3-50 2-23-51 1-16-52 2- 4-54 2- 9-55 2-27-56 1-30-57 1-29-58 1-29-59 1-27-60 1-31-62 1-31-63 2- 3-64 1-25-65 2-1-65 1-10-66 2- 5-66 1-10-66 1-10-67 2-20-67	(38-7) (SIAA) 20 (H) 19 (A) 24 (SC) 31 (A) 22 (SC) 39 (SC) 33 (SC) 24 (A) 22 (H) 36 (A) 16 (SEC) 51 (A) 51 (H) 55 (A) 60 (SEC) 59 (SEC) 57 (H) 73 (A) 84 (H) 88 (H) 95 (A) 60 (LV) 100 (H) 88 (LV) 99 (H) 106 (LV) 100 (H) 88 (H) 88 (H) 95 (H) 88 (H) 99 (H) 108 (H) 88 (H) 99 (H) 108 (H) 84 (H) 74 (H) 108 (H) 84 (H) 74 (H)	19382318466135536888097501163155806355566797324509655476	2- 7-12 2-11-14 2-12-14 2-5-15 2-6-15 2-17-15 2-18-15 2-23-16 2-9-17 3-3-17 2-7-18 2-8-18 3-1-18 3-1-18 3-1-18 3-1-18 3-2-18 2-7-20 2-28-20 1-20-23 1-18-24 2-9-25 2-12-26 1-21-27 1-28-28 1-17-29 1-18-30 1-10-31 1-16-32 2-13-32 1-14-33 1-13-34 1-27-34	

^{* 1} Overtime

^{** 2} Overtimes

Date	Ky. C	Эрр.	Date		Ky. C	Орр.	Date		Ку. Ор	p.
1-22-38 2-26-38 1-21-39 2-18-39 3- 4-39 1-20-40 2-17-40 3- 1-40 1-18-41 2-15-41 3- 2-41 1-17-42 2-14-42 1-16-43 2-13-43 1-20-45 3- 3-45 1-19-46	(SEC) 39 (N) 52 (A) 29 (H) 29 (A) **36 (SEC) 46 (H) 35 (A) 23 (SEC) 30 (A) 22 (H) 37 (SEC) 33 (A) 40 (A) 36 (A) 36 (A) 30 (H) 53 (A) 34 (H) 40 (SEC) 39 (A) 50 (H) 50	25 27 26 30 34 38 26 27 29 32 28 36 46 33 28 29 35 34 35 34 35 34 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	1-19-63 3- 2-63 1-18-64 2-29-64 1-16-65 2-27-65 2-26-66 3- 5-66 1-23-67 2-13-67 LOUISIAN 2-27-33 2-26-37 3- 3-39 3- 3-44 3- 2-45 3- 5-48 1-31-51	(A) (H) (A) (H) (H) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	55 66 42 58 61 78 62 50 * 57 51 57 53 55 68 59 63	76	2-15-50 2- 3-51 1- 2-52 2- 6-52 2-13-54 2- 5-52 2-11-56 2- 8-57 2- 8-58 2- 7-59 2- 6-60 2-11-61 2-10-62 2- 9-63 2- 8-64 2- 6-65 2-21-66 1-30-67 2- 6-67	(Z)	86 116 181 88 88 88 88 75 86 87 75 86 87 75 86 87 75 86 87 75 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	50 39 58 61 62 66 69 65 74 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
1-18-47 2-15-47 1-17-48 2-14-48 3-6-48 1-15-49 2-8-49 3-5-49 1-14-50 2-11-50 3-4-50 1-20-51 2-17-51 1-19-52 2-16-52 3-1-52 1-22-54 1-22-55	(A) 54 (H) 61 (A) 65 (H) 69 (SEC) 70 (A) 66 (H) 71 (SEC) 83 (A) 53 (H) 79 (SEC) 95 (A) 70 (H) 86 (A) 65 (H) 97 (H) 87 (H) 97 (H) 97 (H) 90 (A) 84 (H) 104	349 46 542 47 51 564 652 545 661 63661	1- 5-52 3- 1-52 3- 9-54 12- 4-54 1-17-55 12- 3-55 1-14-56 1-12-57 1-11-58 1-10-59 1- 9-60 1-13-61 1-12-62 1-11-63 1-10-64 1- 9-65 1-24-66 1-28-67	(A) (H) (A) (H) (A) (H) (A) (H) (A) (H) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A	57 44 63 74 64 62 107 51 97 76 77 59 84 63 103 79 111	597 43 56 562 562 654 652 61 463 564 665 763 84	2-28-21 1-26-22 1-14-24 2-27-25 3-1-26 2-1-29 2-2-29 1-24-30 1-25-30 2-28-33 2-28-36 2-13-39 2-13-40 2-27-43 1-4-50 3-2-50 3-2-51 3-1-51	(H)	28 1 28 2 16 1 31 2 26 3 225 2 32 1 43 1 20 1 44 3 39 2 45 3 45 3 55 4 48 6 80 6 92 7	13 121 17 26 13 14 14 17 14 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
3- 3-56 ((A) 95 (H) 101 (A) 97	68 77 72	MISSISSIP	PI (30-2) (H)	26	23	2-15-54 2- 7-55	(H) (A)	81 4 61 5	9
3- 2-57 (1-18-58 (3- 1-58 (1-17-59 (2-28-59 (1-16-60 (2-27-60 (1-21-61 (3- 4-61 (12-22-61 ((H)	75 68 66 58 56 68 65 65 61 69 82 59	2-11-27 2-27-28 2-22-29 2-23-29 2-25-33 3- 2-39 2-10-41 2-27-41 2-27-42 2- 3-49 2-16-49	(H) (SEC) (H)	17 28 35 32 49 49 60 62 59 75 85	37 41 30 24 31 30 41 52 32 45 31 55	2-11-57 2-10-58 2- 9-59 2- 8-60 2-13-61 2-12-62 2-11-63 2-10-64 2- 8-65 2-19-66	(H) (A) (H) (A) (H) (H) (H)	81 8 72 6 58 6 90 5 68 6 44 4 52 5 65 5 74 5 73 6 72 *7	697

^{* 1} Overtime ** 2 Overtimes

1966-67 FINAL VARSITY STATISTICS — 26 Games

NAME—POS.	ŋ	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REBAVG.	<	PF-DQ	TP	AVG.
Dampier, G	26	1008	219-443	49.4	99-119	83.1	142- 5.5	57	1-99	537	20.6
Rilev. F	26	953	165-373	44.2	122-156	78.2	201- 7.7	89	90-4	452	17.4
Jaracz, C-F	26	897	124-260	47.6	45-70	64.2	215- 8.3	23	79-2	293	11.3
Berger, C	20	543	98-176	55.6	30-36	83.3	120- 6.0	14	51-2	226	11.3
Argento, G	21	237	41-82	50.0	28-31	90.3	25- 1.2	13	33-1	110	5.2
Clevenger, G	24	316	29-60	48.3	23-36	63.8	33- 1.4	39	36-1	81	3.4
Gamble. F	22	312	30-60	50.0	17-20	85.0	50- 2.3	10	26-1	77	3.5
Porter, F	18	168	18-35	51.4	13-16	81.2	33- 1.8	2	18-1	49	2.7
LeMaster, G	17	217	15-29	51.7	16-24	9.99	36- 2.1	14	25-1	46	2.7
Bounds, F	15	75	15-38	39.4	5-7	71.4	29- 1.9	1	23-1	35	2.3
Stewart, F	8	24	2-5	40.0	1-3	33.3	6- 0.7	1	2-0	2	9.0
Tallent, G	19	556	105-199	52.7	30-41	73.1	72- 3.8	25	9-69	240	12.6
TEAM							98- 3.8				
KENTUCKY TOTALS			. 861-1760	48.9	429-559	76.7	1071-41.2	270	508-21	2151	82.7
OPPONENT TOTALS			. 113-1070	40.0	405-013	4.00	1100-44.0	701	-	7107	
* Includes Team Rebounds	Losses	Losses in Bold Face	ace					Ave	Average Scoring Margin: 5.3	ng Marg	in: 5.3

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME HIGHS

Record	40 (FB 17, FT 6)	17 (FGA 26)	14 (FTA 14)	14 (Made 14)	16 (Team 42)	16 (Team 37)	16 (Team 56)
Date	Dec. 5	Dec. 5	Dec. 22	Dec. 22	Dec. 23	Jan. 5	Feb. 20
Opponent	Illinois	Illinois	Oregon State	Oregon State	Kansas State	Vanderbilt	Georgia
Player	Dampier	Dampier	Dampier	Dampier	Jaracz		
	Total Points Scored	Field Goals Scored	Free Throws Scored	Free Throws Attempted	Rebounds		

GAME BY GAME WILDCAT SCORING — 1966-67

(H) smsdsIA	20	16	ם ער	00	1 7	2 0	200	0	10	280	2 6	• :	110
(A) flid1sbnsV	21	13	0	10	21	1 4) m	0	0	24	, ,	1 :	94
(A) niuduA	0	00	,	г.	10		0		C	0 00)	: :	49
(A) smsdsIA	4	13	0	10	1 4	0	1 00	9	10	10	2		71
(H) signos	C	13	-	. 10	29	12	14	3	4	20	0	:	101
(A) state (A)	4	14	0	=	32	2	14	0	0	26			103
(A) əəssənnəT	2	15	2	0	14	0	4	0	0	18		7	57
(H) state .esiM	7	23		4	10	7	6	:		13		4	* 22 1
(A) iqqississiM		26	:	3	23	4	4	:	7	6		00	79
(A) .12 anaisiuoJ		24	:	12	22	:	17	:	0	24		9	84
(H) iqqississiM	n	7	4	2	28	7	8	4	4	26	0	2	96
(H) .12 ansisinoJ	8	16	7	4	15	7	15	7	9	24	0	8	102
(H) əəssəuuə <u>l</u>	0	7	:	9	16	7	10	:	0	6	:	:	* * * 22
Auburn (H)	:	:	:	7	6	:	Ξ	:	4	19	:	15	60
Georgia (A)	0	:	:	0	15	က	4	7	:	10	:	9	40
(A) Florida	9	7	7	0	17	0	10	0	:	4	:	26	72 89
(H) flid1ebnsV	8	0	:	4	30	4	10	9	:	19	:	œ	* 88
Notre Dame (N)	:	12	0	7	24	17	3	:	:	10	0	28	96
Cornell (H)	0	:	0	9	18	0	2	9	:	24	0	18	77
Kansas St. (UKIT)	:	÷	:	:	21	m	17	4	:	13	:	25	83
Oregon St. (UKIT)	9	7	7	0	30	0	20	7	7	15	:	12	96
(H) sbirol7	4	7	4	:	12	:	10	:	:	8	:	20	75
(H) Carolina (H)	7	:	7	7	ω	0	13	0	4	10	:	14	55
(A) nastewn(A)	2	:	:	0	32	4	23	:	4	33	:	20	118
(H) sionilll	0	0	:	7	40	2	22	7	4	12	:	7	
(H) sinigaiV	4	00	7	7	31	1	12	2	C	23	0	œ	
	:	:	:	:		i		i	:	:	:	:	
						:			i				
				:						i	:		
	Argento, g	Berger, c	Bounds, †	levenger, g	Dampier, g								KENTUCKY104 OPPONENTS
	:	:	:	0	:		Jaracz, c-t	6				:	> ₹
	10,	0	s, t	ger,	er,	Gamble, †	b	Lemaster, g			1, 1	6 ,	KENTUCKY OPPONENTS
	gen	rger	nud	ven.	mpi	mpit	acz,	Mas	roller, T	Kiley, †	Stewart, †	allent,	PON
	Y G	Be G	000	5 0	Ca	g -	Jai	Le	2	Z 2	7	a	A O O

** Double Overtime

* Overtime

TOP ALL-TIME KENTUCKY SCORERS—VARSITY CAREER (The 1,000 Point Club)

Player—Pos.	Years	Points	Games	Average
Cotton Nash (C-F)	3 (1962-64)	1,770	78 [†]	22.69
Alex Groza (C)	4 (1945, 47-49)	1,744	120	14.4
Louie Dampier (G)	3 (1965-67)	1,575	80	19.7
Ralph Beard (G)	4 (1946-49)	1,517	139	10.8
Pat Riley (F)	3 (1966-67)	1,464	80	18.2
Cliff Hagan (C)	2½ (1951-52, 54)	1,475	77	19.1
Johnny Cox (F)	3 (1957-59)	1,461	84	17.3
Frank Ramsey (G)	3 (1951-52, 54)	1,344	91	14.7
Bill Spivey (C)	2 (1950-51)	1,213	63	19.2
Vernon Hatton (G)	3 (1956-58)	1,154	76	15.1
Wallace Jones (F)	4 (1946-49)	1,151	98*	
Bill Lickert (F-G)	3 (1959-61)	1,076	73	14.7
Jim Line (F)	4 (1947-50)	1,041	100*	
Bob Burrow (C)	2 (1955-56)	1,023#	51	20.0
Bobby Watson (G)	3 (1950-52)	1,001	96	10.4

^{*} No record for number of games played in 1947.

TOP REGULAR SEASON SCORERS

Player—Pos.	Yea	r	Games	FG	FT	TP	Ave.
Cotton Nash (C-F)	1964	(Sr.)	25	233	149	615	24.6
Cliff Hagan (C)	1954	(Sr.)	25	234	132	600	24.0
Cotton Nash (C-F)	1962	(Soph.)	24	205	161	571	23.8
Pat Riley (F)	1966	(Jr.)	25	225	91	541	21.6
Cliff Hagan (C)	1952	(Jr.)	26	206	128	540	20.8
Louie Dampier (G)	1967	(Sr.)	26	219	99	537	20.6
Louie Dampier (G)	1966	(Jr.)	25	211	99	521	20.8
Cotton Nash (C-F)	1963	(Jr.)	25	176	162	514	20.6
Alex Groza (C)	1949	(Sr.)	26	188	134	510	19.6
Bob Burrow (C)	1956	(Sr.)	23	180	104	464	20.2

[†] Achieved membership in club earliest of any Wildcat, hitting 1,000th point in the 19th game of junior year.

[#] Kentucky career totals only. Junior College total of 2,191 points not included.

1966-67 TIME PLAYED AND HIGH GAME POINTS-REBOUNDS

(Losses in Bold Face)

je

nt

d.

e.

6

8 6 8

6

8

6

6

2

Player—Pos.	Games	Starts	Complete Games	Time Played	Total Points	High Points		Total Rebounds	High Rebounds
Argento, g	21	3	0	236:05	110	21	Vandy (A)	25	5 Miss. (H)
Berger, c	20	13	4	567:53	220	26	Miss. (A)	120	14 Miss. (H)
Bounds, g	15	0	0	74:01	35	7	Florida (H)	29	8 Florida (A)
Clevenger, g	24	6	0	312:40	8	12	LSU (A)	33	6 Auburn (A)
Dampier, g	26	26	12	997:54	537	40	Illinois (H)	142	15 LSU (A)
Gamble, f	22	8	0	313:14	77	17	N. Dame (N)	50	7 Georgia (H)
Jaracz, c-f	26	26	7	900:52	293	23	N'western (A)	215	16 Kan. St., VU, Georgia (H)
LeMaster, g	17	2	1	215:59	46	7	Ore. St. (H)	36	8 K. State (H)
Porter, f	18	1	1	168:13	49	10	Alabama (A)	33	5 Auburn (H)
Riley, f	26	26	7	962:53	452	33	N'western (A)	201	15 Florida (H)
Stewart, f	8	0	0	22:43	5	3	Alabama (H)	6	2 Alabama (H)
Tallent, g	19	18	1	455:48	240	28	N. Dame (N)	72	10 N'w'tern (A)

ORIGIN OF "WILDCATS" NICKNAME

Kentucky's athletic teams are known to sports fans as the Wildcats. This first and only nickname borne by University varsities had its origin in 1909 in a speech made by Commandant Corbusier, then head of the military department of old State College. Speaking to a chapel audience of students on the showing of the Kentucky football team in defeating Illinois six to two, the Commandant declared "they fought like Wildcats." The tag was popularized by word of mouth and by the press with the result that it has since become synonymous with all major Kentucky athletic teams.

While the name is old in origin, no claim is made regarding precedence over similar nicknames boasted by Northwestern, Villanova and about 10 other major athletic teams.

An alumnus in 1947 presented a live Kentucky Wildcat to SUKY, student pep organization. Named "The Colonel," the cat served as a live mascot for UK teams until his death in 1955. The current mascot is a stuffed wildcat obtained from a Brooklyn taxidermist just before the 1958 football season and named "Tucky."

WILDCAT MASCOTS HAD COLORFUL NAMES

Over the years, Kentucky athletic teams have been spurred on in efforts toward victory by numerous colorfully-named wildcat mascots. Records indicate the first animal was given to the University in 1921. Named "Tom," this live Kentucky wildcat died quickly from being in captivity and was replaced with "TNT." Other live mascots followed—including "Whiskers," "Hot Tamale," and "Colonel"—only to pass from the scene due to death or being turned loose in the mountains after they did not thrive out of their native habitat. The current mascot, displayed at the football and basketball games by SUKY (student pep organization) is a stuffed Kentucky wildcat obtained in 1948 from a Brooklyn taxidermist.

ALL-TIME KENTUCKY CAGE RECORDS

(Revised to Start of 1967-68 Season)

TEAM RECORDS

Season

Most Games Played—39* in 1947-48

(Regular Season Only-30* in 1946-47)

Most Wins-36* in 1947-48 (Won 36, Lost 3)

(Regular Season Only—28* in 1946-47 (Won 28, Lost 2) (Conference Play Only—14* in 1950-51, 1951-52. Including Playoff Game, Kentucky Won 15 in 1953-54)

Most Losses—13 in 1926-27 (2-13) and 1966-67 (13-13)

(For Full Season 20 or More Games—13 in 1966-67)

(Conference Play Only—10 in 1966-67 (8-10)

Fewest Wins-1 in 1904-05 (Won 1, Lost 3)

(For Full Season 20 or More Games—13 in 1966-67)

Fewest Losses—0 in 1911-12 (9-0) and 1953-54 (25-0)

Longest Win Streak—25# in 1953-54 (Won 25, Lost 0)

(National Record Tied by San Francisco in 1956)

(Conference Play Only-14* in 1950-51, 1951-52, 1965-66. Including Playoff Game, Kentucky Won 15 Straight in 1953-54)

Most Consecutive Wins, Conference Play-51* (Jan. 28, 1950-Jan. 8, 1955)

Longest Losing Streak-9 (Jan. 25 to Feb. 23, 1923)

(Conference Play Only—4 in 1966-67)

(Rupp-Coached Teams Have Never Lost More Than 3 in Row)

Most Points—2950* in 34 Games, 1965-66 (Regular Season Only—2351* in 28 Games, 1956-57)

(Conference Play Only—1425 in 18 Games 1966-67)

(Most Times 100 or More Points—10 in 1963-64)

(Two Consecutive Games—244 vs. Georgia and Tennessee, 1956)

Fewest Points-76 in 4 Games, 1904-05

(For Full Season 20 or More Games-538 in 22 Games, 1924-25)

Greatest Average Scoring Margin—27.2# in 25 Games, 1953-54 (Including Tournament Play—29.9# in 37 Games, 1946-47)

(Conference Play Only—36.0* in 14 Games, 1953-54)

Highest Scoring Average—87.4* in 25 Games, 1953-54

(Regular Season Only—88.5* in 1953-54)

Lowest Scoring Average—16.5 in 6 Games, 1906-07

Best Winning Percentage—1.000 in 1911-12 (9-0) and 1953-54 (25-0)

(Conference Play Only—1.000 in 1932-33 (8-0) and 10 Other Years. Last 14-0 in 1953-54)

Worst Season Percentage—.187 on Record 3-13 in 1926-27 (20 Games Minimum—.500 (13-13) in 1966-67)

Most Field Goal Attempts—3645 in 3,9 Games, 1947-48

Most Field Goals Made—1081 in 39 Games, 1947-48

Highest Field Goal Pct.—48.9 in 29 Games, 1965-66; and 1966-67 in 26 Games (Regular Season Only-49.1 in 25 Games, 1965-66)

(Conference Play Only—51.0 in 16 Games, 1965-66)

Most Free Throws Attempted—865 in 32 Games, 1951-52

Most Free Throws Made—579 in 28 Games, 1956-57

Highest Free Throw Pct.—76.7 in 26 Games, 1966-67 (Regular Season Only—76.7 in 26 Games, 1966-67)

* Also Southeastern Conference Record

Most Rebounds—1817* in 32 Games, 1951-52 (Regular Season Only—1600 in 25 Games, 1950-51)

Best Rebound Average-64.6 in 25 Games, 1953-54

Most Personal Fouls Against-764 in 39 Games, 1947-48

Fewest PF's Against-307 in 26 Games, 1944-45

Most Points Allowed—2012 in 26 Games, 1966-67

Fewest Points Allowed—(9 Game Min.)—137 in 9 games, 1911-12 (Conference Play Only—182* in 8 Games, 1934-35)

Single Game

Most Points—143* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956) (Conference Play Only—Same)

Most Points, Both Teams—234* Kentucky 118 vs. Northwestern 116 at Evanston, Dec. 10, 1966) (Conference Play Only—209* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)

Most Points, Home Floor-115 (Kentucky 115 vs. Auburn 78, Jan. 29, 1966)

Most Points on Opponent's Floor—118 (Kentucky 118 vs. Northwestern 116, Dec. 10, 1966)

Most Points on Neutral Court—143 (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Armory, Louisville, Feb. 27, 1956)

Most Points, One Half—75* (Kentucky 75 vs. Georgia 32, Feb. 27, 1956)

Fewest Points—1 (Kentucky 1 vs. Georgetown 32 in 1903 and vs. Kentucky U 22 in 1905)

(Conference Play Only-22 Against Tennessee 32, Jan. 18, 1941)

Fewest Points, One Half (Modern)—8 (Kentucky 8, Georgia 6 in First Half, Jan. 16, 1967 (Athens)

Fewest Points, Both Teams—17 (State College 5 vs. Kentucky U. 12 in 1904)

Biggest Victory Margin—77* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)

Smallest Victory Margin—1 (State College 30 vs. Kentucky U. 29, Jan. 22, 1905) (Also on Record are 31 Other One-Point Wins. Last 61-60 over Tennessee, Feb. 27, 1965)

Worst Defeat—68 (Kentucky 19 vs. Centre 87 in 1908-09)

(CCNY's 39-point Win Over UK in NIT of 1950 Worst Defeat For Rupp-Coached Team)

Smallest Margin of Defeat—1 (Tennessee 27 vs. Kentucky 26, March 2, 1917) (Also On Record Are 24 Other One-Point Losses. Last Illinois 98, Kentucky 97 (1 OT) Dec. 5, 1966)

Most Points In Losing Game—97 vs. Notre Dame 111, Dec. 29, 1964 and 97 vs. Illinois 98) (1 OT) Dec. 5, 1966)

Fewest Points Allowed—5* (Kentucky 26 vs. Tennessee 5 in 1909-10 and Kentucky 38 vs. Centre 5 in 1916)

(Conference Play Only-9* Against Tulane, Dec. 20, 1934)

Most Points Allowed-116 (Northwestern 116 vs. Kentucky 118 Dec. 10, 1966)

Most FG Attempted—125 Against Indiana Central, Nov. 29, 1947; Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964

(Conference Play Only—125* Against Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964)

Most FGA's, Both Teams—209 (Kentucky 125 vs. Mississippi 84, Feb. 8, 1964)

Fewest FG Attempted—39 Against Georgia, Jan. 16, 1967

Fewest FGA One Half—15 (2nd Half) vs. Florida, Jan. 30, 1965

Most Field Goals Scored-60* Against Georgia, Feb. 27, 1956

Most FG's Scored, Both Teams—96 (Kentucky 50 vs. Northwestern 46, Dec. 10, 1966) (Conference Play Only—85* (UK 60 vs. Georgia 35, Feb. 27, 1956)

Best Field Goal Pct.—63.2% vs. Miss. State (A) Feb. 18, 1967 (Conference Play Only—63.2% vs. Miss. State (A) Feb. 18, 1967)

* Also Southeastern Conference Record

(First Half—72.7% vs. LSU, Jan. 24, 1966) (Second Half—71.4% vs. North Carolina, Dec. 17, 1962)

Lowest Field Goal Percentage-16.3 vs. Ga. Tech (A), Jan. 26, 1960

Most Free Throws Attempted—55 Against Auburn, Feb. 27, 1954. Made 35.

Fewest Free Throws Attempted—8 Against W. Texas State, Dec. 1, 1950; Va. Tech, Dec. 28, 1956

Most Free Throws Made-46* Against Vanderbilt (A) Jan. 7, 1963. FTA 53.

Fewest Free Throws Made—5 Against Ga. Tech, Jan. 31, 1955 in 15 Attempts; La Salle, Dec. 22, 1955 in 9 Attempts

Best Free Throw Pct.—1.000 (8 out of 8 vs. Va. Tech, Dec. 28, 1956) (Minimum 10 Attempts—.947 on 18 out of 19 Against Ga. Tech, Jan. 4, 1958)

Most Rebounds—108* Against Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964

Most Personal Fouls—41* Against Ohio U., Jan. 12, 1948 (Conference Play Only—37* (Kentucky vs. Auburn, Feb. 27, 1954)

Most PF's, Both Teams—71* (Kentucky 37 vs. Auburn 34, Feb. 27, 1954) (Non-Conference Game—68—Kentucky 41, Ohio U. 27, Jan. 12, 1948)

Fewest PF's, Both Teams-17 (Kentucky 7 vs. SMU 10, Dec. 21, 1956)

INDVIDUAL RECORDS

Season

Most Points—698 By Alex Groza in 34 Games, 1948-49 (Regular Season Only—615 By Cotton Nash in 25 Games, 1963-64) (Conference Play Only—379 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62) (Soph. Year—608 By Cotton Nash in 26 Games, 1961-62)

Highest Scoring Average—24.0 By Cliff Hagan in 25 Games, 1953-54; 24.0 By Cotton Nash in 27 Games, 1963-64 (Regular Season Only—24.6 By Cotton Nash in 25 Games, 1963-64) (Conference Play Only—27.1 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62) (Soph. Year—23.4 By Cotton Nash in 1961-62)

Most Rebounds—528* By Cliff Hagan in 32 Games, 1951-52 (Regular Season Only—447 By Bill Spivey in 25 Games, 1950-51) (Conference Play Only—250 By Cliff Hagan in 14 Games, 1951-52)

Most FG Attempts—633 By Cliff Hagan in 32 Games, 1951-52 (Regular Season Only—524 By Cotton Nash in 25 Games, 1963-64) (Conference Play Only—290 By Cliff Hagan in 14 Games, 1953-54)

Most Field Goals Made—265 By Pat Riley in 29 Games, 1965-66 (Regular Season Only—234 By Cliff Hagan in 25 Games, 1953-54. Includes Playoff) (Conference Play Only—141 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62)

Most Free Throws Attempted—248 By Alex Groza in 34 Games, 1948-49 (Reg. Season Only—236 By Cotton Nash in 25 Games, 1962-63) (Conf. Play Only—128 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1962-63)

Most Free Throws Made—180 By Alex Groza in 34 Games, 1948-49 (Reg. Season Only—162 By Cotton Nash in 25 Games, 1962-63) (Conf. Play Only—97 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62) (Consecutive—27 in 6 Games by Louie Dampier, 1966-67)

Highest FG Pct.—51.6 By Louie Dampier in 29 Games, 1965-66 (Less Than 200 Attempts—55.6 By Cliff Berger, 1966-67) (Regular Season Only—51.2 By Louie Dampier in 25 Games, 1964-65) (Conference Play Only—52.8 By Pat Riley in 16 Games, 1965-66)

Highest Free Throw Percentage—88.1 By Bennie Coffman in 25 Games, 1959-60 (Regular Season Only—88.1 By Bennie Coffman, 1959-60) (Conference Play Only—86.0 By Tommy Kron in 16 Games, 1965-66)

Most Assists—112 By Larry Conley in 27 Games, 1963-64

^{*} Also Southeastern Conference Record

[#] Recognized As National Record

Single Game

- Most Points—51 By Cliff Hagan (Against Temple, Dec. 5, 1953)
- Most Field Goals Attempted—42 By Bill Spivey (Against Ga. Tech, Feb. 18, 1950. Made 16)
- Most Field Goals Made—19 By Bob Burrow (Against LSU, Jan. 14, 1956. 28 Attempts)
- Most Free Throws Attempted—24 By Cliff Hagan (Against Temple, Dec. 5, 1953)
- Most Free Throws Made—17 By Cliff Hagan (Against Miss., 1952, and Roger Newman Against Ohio State, 1961)
- Consecutive Free Throws Made—16* By Cliff Hagan (Against Mississippi, Jan. 2, 1952)
- Highest Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 Made)—81.3 By Jim Line (Against Indiana Central, Dec. 3, 1949. Made 13 of 16)
- Highest Free Throw Percentage (Min. 10 Made)—1.000 By Phil Grawemeyer (12 of 12 Against Florida, Feb. 3, 1955); Johnny Cox (12 of 12 Against Maryland, 10 of 10 Against Loyola, 1956-57); Don Mills (11 of 11 Against West Virginia, 1958-59; Cotton Nash (12 of 12 Against Notre Dame, Dec. 29, 1962; and Larry Conley (10 of 10 Against LSU, Jan. 10, 1964); Louie Dampier (13 of 13 Against Florida, Jan. 30, 1965, and 14 of 14 Against Oregon State, Dec. 22, 1966) (Min. 15 Made—.944 By Cliff Hagan Against Mississippi, Jan. 2, 1952)
- Most Rebounds—34 By Bob Burrow (Against Temple, Dec. 10, 1955)
- Longest Field Goal Made—63 feet, 7½ inches By Cliff Barker (Against Vanderbilt, Feb. 26, 1949 in Alumni Gym). (Other long shots on record include 53 ft., 9½ in. By Ralph Beard Against Tennessee in 1947-48; 53 ft., 6 in. by Linville Puckett Against Miss. State in 1953-54; and 48 ft., 2¼ in. by Red Hagan Against Marquette in 1937-38)

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS (Varsity Play)

- Most Points—1770 By Cotton Nash in 78 Games, 1962-64 (Conference Play Only—1068 By Cliff Hagan in 45 Games, 1950-54)
- Highest Scoring Average—22.7 By Cotton Nash, 1962-64 (Conference Play Only—23.7 By Cliff Hagan in 45 Games, 1950-54)
- Most Games Played—139 By Ralph Beard, 1945-49 (Conference Play Only—51 By Frank Ramsey, 1951-54, including tournament)
- Most Consecutive Games Started—120 By Alex Groza, Nov. 28, 1946 to March 26, 1949
- (Conference Play Only—51 By Frank Ramsey, 1951-54, including tournament)

 Most Field Goals Attempted—1514 By Alex Groza, 1946 49 (1944 45 total and 1946)
- Most Field Goals Attempted—1514 By Alex Groza, 1946-49 (1944-45 total unknown) (Conference Play Only—823 By Cotton Nash, 1962-64)
- Most Field Goals Made—667 By Alex Groza in 120 Games, 1944-45, 1946-49 (Conference Play Only—342 By Cotton Nash, 1962-64)
- Highest FG Pct.—50.7 By Louie Dampier in 80 Games, 1965-67 (Conference Play Only—47.9 By Larry Pursiful in 39 Games, 1960-62)
- Most Free Throws Attempted—605 By Alex Groza in 120 Games, 1944-45—1947-49 (Conference Play Only—353 By Cotton Nash, 1962-64)
- Most Free Throws Made—480 By Cotton Nash in 78 Games, 1962-64) (Conference Play Only—267 By Frank Ramsey in 51 Games, 1950-54)
- Highest FT Pct.—82.8 By Tommy Kron in 79 Games, 1964-66 (Conference Play Only)—79.3 By Larry Pursiful in 39 Games, 1960-62)
- Most Rebounds—1038 By Frank Ramsey in 91 Games, 1951-54 (No rebounds kept prior 1951) (Conference Play Only—526 By Bob Burrow in 30 Games, 1955-56)
- Best Rebound Average—16.1 By Bob Burrow in 51 Games, 1955-56 (Conference Play Only—17.5 By Bob Burrow in 30 Games, 1955-56)
 - * Also Southeastern Conference Record
 - # Recognized As National Record

Most Assists—293 By Larry Conley in 81 Games, 1964-66 Most Personal Fouls—296 By Wallace Jones, 1946-49 (Four Seasons) (For 3 Seasons—294 By Pat Riley, 1965-67)

NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Most Championships-4 (Kentucky Won Title in 1948, 1949, 1951 and 1958)

Most Appearances—15 (1942, 1945, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1964, 1966)

Most Times In Finals—5 (Kentucky a finalist 1948-49-51-58-66—Won title first four times.

Most Victories—26 (Won 26, Lost 12)

Longest Win Streak—12 (Kentucky Won 12 Straight Over 8-Year Span, 1945-52)

Most Points-2686 in 38 Games

Most Field Goals, One Game-43 Against Marquette, 1959

Largest Crowd—18,833 (Kentucky vs. Morehead, 1961, at Louisville)

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT RECORDS

(Carried In Special UKIT Pressbook)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Season Opener Consecutive Wins-34

(Kentucky lost first opening game since 1926 in defeat by Va. Tech, Dec. 1, 1962)

Consecutive Home Floor Wins-129# (Jan. 4, 1943 to Jan. 8, 1955)

(First 84 wins in Alumni Gym, remainder in Memorial Coliseum)

(Conference Play Only—70 from Jan. 21, 1939 to Jan. 8, 1955)

(Overall since 1943, Kentucky has been defeated on its home floor only 28 times) (Most losses at home one season—7 in 1966-67)

Longest Winning Streak-32 (Dec. 5, 1953 to Jan. 8, 1955)

Consecutive Conference Wins—51* (Jan. 28, 1950 to Jan. 8, 1955)

(Excludes tournament and non-SEC games)

Consecutive SEC Losses—4 in 1966-67 (Lost 3 in row only 9 times, 2 in row only 12 times)

Most SEC Champions—22*

(12 Titles won in tournament play. Title determined by regular season play since 1951. Tied LSU 1935, Miss. State 1962.)

Consecutive SEC Championships-9*

(Kentucky held SEC title continuously from 1944 to 1953 when they were out of competition. The 1952 title represented UK's 6th straight regular season title and 12th win of season race since SEC organized in 1933.)

Attendance Highs-

One Game—18,833 (UK vs. Morehead, NCAA at Louisville, 1961) Regular Season Game—18,274* (UK vs. Illinois at Louisville, 1958)

Home Game—13,356 (UK vs. Vanderbilt, Jan. 15, 1966)

Two Consecutive Games—30,536 in 1965 (18,000 UK-Notre Dame, 12,536 UK-St. Louis)

Complete Season—237,853 in 26 Games, 1961-62

Home Season—165,650 in 14 Games, 1963-64

Last Overtime Game—Feb. 11, 1967 (Miss. State 77, UK 72) (Last double overtime game Jan. 23, 1967 (Tennessee 52, UK 50) (Last three-overtime game—Dec. 7, 1957, Kentucky 85, Temple 83)

Most Players On All-Tournament Team—5 (1947 All-SEC Tournament Team and 1965 UK Invitational Tournament Team)

* Also Southeastern Conference Record

MEMORIAL COLISEUM RECORDS

(Collegiate-Varsity)

Team-Single Game

Consecutive Wins-45 By Kentucky (Dec. 1, 1950 to Jan. 8, 1955) (Part of Overall National Record of 129 Home Floor Victories) (Kentucky has lost two in row in Memorial Coliseum only three times and three in row only once—1966-67)

Most Points—115 By Kentucky vs. Auburn, Jan. 29, 1966

Most Points By UK Opponent-98 (1 OT) By Illinois, Dec. 5, 1966

Biggest Margin of Victory-53 By Kentucky (UK 104 vs. Ga. Tech 51 on Jan. 7, 1956; and UK 108 vs. Georgia 55 on Jan. 29, 1959)

Most Points, Both Teams—198 (Kentucky 107 vs. Texas Tech 91, Dec. 2, 1963)

Biggest Margin of Defeat For Kentucky-18 (Vanderbilt 97, UK 79, Jan. 5, 1965)

Most Points In One Half-67 By Kentucky in Second Half vs. Auburn, Jan. 29, 1966

Fewest Points-32 By Alabama (Alabama 32 vs. Kentucky 39 on Feb. 23, 1959)

Smallest Margin of Victory—1 (Georgia Tech 59 vs. Kentucky 58 on Jan. 8, 1955; St. Louis 71 vs. Kentucky 70 on Dec. 10, 1956; Kentucky 77 vs. UCLA 76 on Feb. 17, 1961; UK 61, Tennessee 60 on Feb. 27, 1965)

Smallest Margin of Defeat—1 (Ga. Tech 59 vs. Kentucky 58 on Jan. 8, 1955; Kentucky 71 vs. St. Louis 70 on Dec. 10, 1956; Ga. Tech 86 vs. Kentucky 85 in double overtime on Jan. 5, 1963; Illinois 98 vs. UK 97 (1 OT) Dec. 5, 1966)

Most FGA's, Both Teams—209 (Kentucky 125 vs. Mississippi 84, Feb. 8, 1964)

Most Field Goals Made—47 By Kentucky vs. Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964

Best FG Pct. (Game)—69.2 (18 of 26) By Miss. State vs. Kentucky, Feb. 12, 1962

Best FG Pct. (First Half)-72.7 (24 of 33) By UK vs. LSU, Jan. 24, 1966

Best FG Pct. (Second Half)-87.5 (7 of 8) By Miss. State vs. UK, Feb. 12, 1962

Most Free Throws Attempted—50 By Georgia vs. Kentucky on Feb. 4, 1954

Most FTA's, Both Teams-89 (Kentucky 39 vs. Georgia Tech 50 on Jan. 5, 1957)

Most FT Made—38 By Kentucky vs. Georgia on Jan. 29, 1959; UK 38 vs. Florida, Jan. 30, 1965

Most Free Throws Missed—23 By Georgia vs. Kentucky on Feb. 4, 1954

Most Rebounds—108 By Kentucky vs. Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964

Fewest Points, Both Teams-71 (Kentucky 39 vs. Alabama 32 on Feb. 23, 1959)

Most Personal Fouls—34 By Mississippi vs. Kentucky, Feb. 6, 1965

Most PF's, Both Teams-61 (UK 27 vs. Mississippi 34, Feb. 6, 1965)

Biggest Crowd—13,356 (Kentucky vs. Vanderbilt, Jan. 5, 1966)

Individual-Single Game

Most Points—51 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953

Most Field Goals Attempted—35 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5,

Most Field Goals Made—19 By Bob Burrow, Kentucky vs. LSU on Jan. 14, 1955

Most Free Throws Attempted—24 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953

Most Free Throws Made-17 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953 (Consecutive—14 of 14 By Louie Dampier vs. Oregon State, Dec. 22, 1966)

Most Rebounds—34* By Bob Burrow, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 15, 1954

Longest Field Goal Made—53 ft., 6 in. By Linville Puckett, Kentucky vs. Miss. State on Feb. 15, 1954

* Also Southeastern Conference Record

HIGHS AND LOWS BY OPPONENTS

(Modern-Since 1930)

Individual-Single Game

Most Points-41 Clyde Lee (Vanderbilt) Jan. 5, 1965

Most Rebounds—30 Jerry Lucas (Ohio State) March 18, 1961 (NCAA)

Most Field Goals—17 Jerry Harper (Alabama) on 33 FGA, Feb. 25, 1956.

Most Free Throws Made—16 Al Rochelle (Vanderbilt) (18 FTA) Jan. 28, 1956; 16 Riser (Pittsburgh) (17 FTA) March 15, 1957

Most FT's Attempted—21 George Linn (Alabama) Feb. 25, 1956

Team-Single Game

Most Points—116 Northwestern (UK 110) Dec. 10, 1966 (Conf. Only—110 Vanderbilt, UK 94, March 4, 1967)

Fewest Points—6 Arkansas State (Kentucky 75) Jan. 8, 1945 (All-Time Record—5 Tennessee 1910, Centre 1916, Ky. Wesleyan 1919)

Biggest Victory Margin—39 CCNY 89-Kentucky 50 in NIT, Mar. 14, 1950 (All-Time Record—68 Centre 87-Kentucky 19 in 1910)

Smallest Victory Margin—1 Vanderbilt 32-Kentucky 31, Feb. 20, 1932 (All-Time Record—Same) (Last by Illinois 98, UK 97 (1 OT) Dec. 5, 1966)

Most Rebounds—81 Notre Dame, Dec. 29, 1964 (Rebounds not recorded prior to 1951)

Most Field Goals—51 Notre Dame (109 Attempts) Dec. 29, 1964 (All-Time Record—Same)

Most FG's Attempted—109 Notre Dame (Made 51) Dec. 29, 1964 (Field Goal Attempts Not Recorded Prior To 1947)

Most Free Throws Made—35 Auburn (49 Attempts) Feb. 27, 1954 (All-Time Record—Same)

Most FT's Attempted—53 Tennessee (Made 33) March 3, 1956 (All-Time Record—Same)

Best FG Shooting Pct.—69.2 By Miss. State, Feb. 12, 1962, at Lexington (First Half—65.4% By Mississippi State (H) Feb. 4, 1964) (Second Half—87.5% By Miss. State (H) Feb. 12, 1962)

Lowest FG Shooting Percentage—24.1% Notre Dame Feb. 14, 1959 (Shooting Percentages Not Recorded Prior To 1947)

Most Personal Fouls-34 Auburn Feb. 27, 1954

Fewest Free Throws Missed—0 Georgia Tech (Made 5) Jan. 21, 1946

Fewest Field Goals-2 Arkansas State Jan. 8, 1945

* Also Southeastern Conference Record

WILDCAT CAGE LETTERMEN

John Adams (63, 64, 65) Earl Adkins (55, 57, 58) Marvin Akers (41, 42, 43) Charles Alberts (25, 26) Abramson Allan (44) Abramson Allan (44) (Mgr.)
Ermal Allen (40, 41, 42)
Ed Allin (45)
Carl Althaus (43)
Milerd Anderson
(34, 35, 36)
Phil Argento (67)
Jay Atkerson (Mgr.)
(57, 58, 59)
Paul Atkins (21, 22)

- B -

— B —

H. A. Babb (11)
Adrian Back (42)
Stanley Baer (05, 06, 07)
Scotty Baesler (62, 63)
Richard C. Barbee
(06, 07, 08, 09)
Cliff Barker (47, 48, 49)
Bill Barlowe (43)
B. Barnett (11, 12, 13)
Dale Barnstable
(47, 48, 49, 50)
Bobby Barton (Mgr.) (67)
Ralpn Beard
(46, 47, 48, 49)
Ed Beck (56, 57, 58)
Cecil Bell (31)
Cliff Berger (66, 67)
Henry Besuden (26)
Bill Bibb (54)
Arthur Bicknell (40)
Jerry Bird (54, 55, 56)
Crittenden Blair (34)
Harry Bliss (35)
Ralph Boren (24)
Brad Bounds (66, 67)
Bob Brannum (44, 47)
D. P. Branson (05, 06)
John Brewer (55, 56, 57)
Leo Brewer (08)
Melvin Brewer
(41, 42, 43)
G. C. Bridges (10)
Jake Bronston (30, 31)
T. R. Bryant (05, 06, 07)
Nathanial Buis (44)
(Mgr.)
Carroll Burchett (Mgr.) Carroll Burchett (60, 61, 62) L. S. Burnham (19, 20, 22, 23) Bob Burrow (55, 56) Kirk Byars (Mgr.) (63)

-- C --

Gerry Calvert
(55, 56, 57)
...... Campbell (17, 18)
George Campbell (35)
(Mgr.)
Kenton Campbell (45, 46)
Burgess Carey (25, 26)
Ralph Carlisle
(35, 36, 37)
..... Carmen (16)
Billy Ray Cassady
(56, 57, 58)
J. S. Chambers (09)
Steve Clevenger (66, 67)
Marion Cluggish
(38, 39, 40)

Bennie Coffman (59, 60)
Sid Cohen (59, 60)
Lincoln Collinsworth
(56, 57, 58)
Carl Combs (40)
Cecil Combs (28, 29, 30)
Charles Combs (38)
Larry Conley (64, 65, 66)
Joe Coons (05)
Larry Crosby (65) (Mgr.)
Johnny Cox (57, 58, 59)
Hugh Coy (54)
John Crigler (56, 57, 58)
George Critz (64)
John S. Croswaith (10)
Albert Cummins (47)
Fred Curtis (37, 38, 39)

_ D _

Louie Dampier (65, 66, 67) Darrell Darby (31, 32, 33) Howard Dardeen (59) Berkley Davis (34) Bruce Davis (36) Berkley Davis (34)
Bruce Davis (36)
Mulford Davis
(43, 46, 47)
Robert Davis (37)
William Davis (33, 34)
Ted Deeken (62, 63, 64)
Claire Dees (27, 28, 29)
John DeMoisey
(32, 33, 34)
Truitt DeMoisey (44)
Harry Denham (39)
J. A. Dishman (18, 19)
Mike Dolan (Mgr.)
(52, 54)
A. L. Donan (06)
Warfield Donohue
(35, 36, 37)
H. H. Downing (08)
Pat Doyle (63)
Hunter Durham (Mgr.)
(61, 62)
James Durham (45)

— E —

Leroy Edwards (35)
Russell Ellington
(35, 36)
Randy Embry (63, 64, 65)
Kenneth England (41, 42)
Bill Evans (52, 54, 55)
William Evans (42) (Mgr.) J. C. Everett (19, 20)

__ F _

— F —
H. L. Farmer (12, 13)
Keith Farnsley
(39, 40, 41)
J. B. Faulconer (Mgr.)
(39)
Allen Feldhaus
(60, 61, 62)
Fred Fest (23)
..... Fitzpatrick (41)
(Mgr.)
Chigger Flynn (56) (Mgr.)
W. C. Fox (07, 08, 09)

— G –

J. H. Gaiser (10, 11, 12) Gary Gamble (66, 67) Elmer Gilb (29) Max Glickman (18)

James Goforth (35, 36, 37) James Goodman (38, 39) Phil Grawemeyer (54, 55, 56) William Griffin (Mgr.) (29) Alex Groza (45, 47, 48, 49) George Gumbert (14, 15, 16)

-H-

Cliff Hagan (51, 52, 54) Joseph Hagan (36, 37, 38) Philip Haring (36, 38) (Mgr.)
Sam Harper (63, 64)
Tom Harper (64)
Carson Harreld (65, 66) Carson Harreld (65, 66)
(Mgr.)
W. C. Harrison (11, 12)
D. W. Hart (11, 12, 16)
Vernon Hatton
(56, 57, 58)
Basil Haydon (20, 21, 22)
Elmo Head (37, 38, 39)
G. Foster Helm (25, 27)
..... Herman (06)
Walter Hirsch (49, 51)
Walter Hodge (37)
Joe Holland (46, 47, 48)
Dick Howe (57, 58)
Lee Huber (39, 40, 41)
C. T. Hughes (24, 25)
Lowell Hughes (58, 59)
Harry Hurd (62)

..... Ireland (16, 17) Charles Ishmael (63, 64)

__ J __

Ralph Jackowski (38)
Thad Jaracz (66, 67)
Irvine Jeffries (28)
Paul Jenkins
(26, 27, 28)
Ned Jennings
(59, 60, 61)
Herbert Jerome (34)
Ellis Johnson (31, 32, 33)
Phil Johnson (56, 58, 59)
Wallace Jones Wallace Jones (46, 47, 48, 49) James Jordan (47, 48)

Ron Kennett (64)
James King (40, 41, 42)
William King
(21, 22, 24)
A. M. Kirby (07)
William Kleiser (32)
Edwin Knadler (27)
Howard Kreuter (32, 33)
Tommy Kron (64, 65, 66)

- L -

Ed Lander (43) Robert Landrum (43) (Mgr.) Robert Lavin (20, 21, 22) Dave Lawrence (33, 34, 35)

Roger Layne (51)
Ken Lehkamp (Mgr.)
(56, 57)
Jim LeMaster (66, 67)
Larry Lentz (66)
M. Levin (31) (Mgr.)
Garland Lewis
(34, 35, 36)
Bill Lickert (59, 60, 61)
James Line
(47, 48, 49, 50)
Shelby Linville
(50, 51, 52)
Ercel Little (32)
...... Longsworth (17) Roger Layne (51)

-M-

F. L. Marks (10, 11) B. G. Marsh (18) James Mathewson (42) Charles Maxson (33)
(Mgr.)
Jack May (35, 36) (Mgr.)
Paul McBrayer
(28, 29, 30)
Jim McDonald
(60, 61, 62)
James McFarland
(24, 25, 26)
Lawrence McGinnis
(28, 29, 30)
Louis McGinnis
(29, 30, 31)
James McIntosh (37)
James McKinney (36, 37)
(Mgr.) Charles Maxson (33) (Mgr.) C. F. Meadows (12) Hub Metry (64, 65) Hub Metry (64, 65)
(Mgr.)
Don Mills (58, 59, 60)
Ray Mills (55, 56, 57)
Stanley Milward
(28, 29, 30)
Will Milward (24, 25)
Terry Mobley (63, 64, 65)
Gayle Mohney (26)
Bob Moore (Mgr.)
(50, 51, 52)
Ralph Morgan
(13, 14, 15)
Tom Moseley (44)

-N-

Cotton Nash (62, 63, 64) Alonzo Nelson (45) Roger Newman (61) C. M. Newton (51) Tommy Nichols (36) Paul Noel (43)

— 0 —

Dan Omlar (64) (Mgr.) Bernard Opper (37, 38, 39) Harp Owens (28, 29) Hays Owens (30)

__ P __

Harold Park (45) (Mgr.) James Park (14) Clyde Parker (43)

Ed Parker (19)
J. Ed Parker (45, 46, 47)
James Parkinson
(44, 45, 46, 48)
Dick Parsons (59, 60, 61)
Bart Peak (17)
Leonard Pearson (50)
Doug Pendygraft (62)
E. S. Penick (43)
George Perry (54)
Frank Phipps (27)
Wayne Plummer (09)
William Pogentz (21, 23)
Tommy Porter (66, 67)
Shelby Post (08, 09)
Sam Potter (34)
R. C. Preston
(11, 12, 13, 14)
Linville Puckett (54)
Larry Pursiful Larry Pursiful (60, 61, 62)

- R -

Frank Ramsey (51, 52, 54) Lloyd Ramsey (41, 42) Robert Reynolds (32) Robert Reynolds (32)
(Mgr.)
A. T. Rice (23, 24)
S. H. Ridgway (20, 21)
Carl Riefkin (23, 24)
Pat Riley (65, 66, 67)
Roy Roberts (62, 63)
Al Robinson (59)
..... Rodes (17)
William Rodes (09, 10)
Karl Rohs (25)
Don Rolfes (63)
Kenneth Rollins
(43, 47, 48)
Van Buren Ropke (27)
Gayle Rose (52, 54, 55)
Harold Ross (56, 57, 58)
Ben Roth (Mgr.) (15)
Layton Rouse (38, 39, 40)
Willie Rouse (54)
Herky Rupp (62)

William Sturgill (45, 46) Bill Surface (Mgr.) (55)

- T-

Bob Tallent (66) Bob Taylor (35) H. C. Thomas (18, 19) Homer Thompson (37, 38, 39) Tommy Thompson (Mgr.) Tommy Thompson (Mgr.) (60)
Milton Ticco (41, 42, 43)
E. J. Tierney (35)
Jack Tingle (44, 45, 46, 47)
Garland Townes (50)
Bill Trott (31)
Lou Tsioropoulos (51, 52, 54)
Jack Tucker (33, 34, 35)
Paul Turrell (35)
William P. Tuttle (12, 13, 14, 15)

— U —

Lovell Underwood (24, 25, 26)

__v_

Arthur Vastin (18) George Vulich (44, 45)

- W -

J. Rice Walker
(36, 37, 38)
...... Waters (05)
Robert Watson
(50, 51, 52)
A. J. Weisenberger (13)
Wylie B. Wendt (06)
Leo Wenkley (Mgr.) (30)
Lucian Whitaker
(50, 51, 52)
Waller White
(40, 41, 42)
Don Whitehead (44)
E. Wilheling (21)
W. G. Wilkinson (23)
Maury Wilson
(06, 07, 08)
W. C. Wilson (13)
Charles Worthington
(31, 32)

— Y —

George Yates (30, 31, 33) Humsey Yessin (Mgr.) (46, 47, 48, 49) Rudy Yessin (44)

__ z __

George Zerfoss (16, 18) Karl Zerfoss (13, 14, 15, 16) Tom Zerfoss (14)

WILDCATS' RECORD AGAINST ALL OPPONENTS

	First	Last	UK	UK
Team	Meeting	Meeting	Won	Lost
Advent Memorial Club (Cincy)	1909	1909	0	1
Air Force		1965	1	0
Akron	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	1937	1	0
Alabama		1967	45	12
Alumni		1941	2	0
Arkansas		1950	3	0
Arkansas State	1011	1945 1946]	0
ArizonaAshland YMCA	AND RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	1914	i	0
Auburn	1001	1967	22	4
Baylor		1963	5	0
Berea		1945	11	0
Bethany		1911	1	0
Bowling Green		1948	1	0
Bradley	1949	1950	2	0
Brigham Young		1951	1	0
Butler		1962	3	0
*Cambridge University	. 1966	1966	1	0
Carnegie Tech		1943	2	0
Carson-Newman		1904	2	0
Central U.		1913	8	6
Centenarary		1937	3	1
Centre	1050	1930	18	13
CCNY		1950	0 9	1
Chicago		1935 1935	2	0
Chicago		1933	0	3
Cincinnati U.		1948	21	10
Cincinnati YMCA		1906	0	3
Clemson		1939	11	2
Colorado State		1959	i	Ō
Columbia		1948	i	Ö
Cornell		1966	0	1
Creighton		1948	7	4
Cumberland	. 1917	1921	4	1
Dartmouth	. 1942	1965	2	1
Dayton	. 1947	1966	2	1
DePaul		1956	16	3
DePauw		1944	1	2
Detroit		1938	0	1
Duke		1966	8	2
Eastern Normal	. 1928	1928	24	0
Florida		1967 1962	24	4
Florida State		1946	2	0
Ft. Benning		1947	7	0
Georgia		1967	38	7
Georgia Tech	1924	1964	49	13
Georgetown (Ky.) College		1938	36	13
Georgetown University	1922	1922	0	1
Great Lakes Navy	1942	1943	0	2
Hardin-Simmons		1965	1	0
Holy Cross		1948	2	0
Houston	. 1956	1956	1	0
Idaho	1011	1955	2	0
Illinois	. 1925	1966	8	4
Indiana		1965	3	6
Indiana Central		1949	4	0
lowa	. 1956	1964	2	1

Iowa State	1964	1964	1	0
*Instabul University	1966	1966	A CONTRACTOR	0
Kansas	1050	1959		CHI SHARE THE SECOND STATE OF THE SECOND STATE
Kansas Stata	1930		2	0
Kansas State	1940	1966	5	0
Kentucky Wesleyan	1910	1938	8	2*
La Salle	1953	1954	2	0
Lexington High	1909	1911	ī	i
Lexington YMCA	1907	1912	2	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
Long Island U.	1000			4
Louisiana Ctata	1939	1947	2	
Louisiana State	1933	1967	26	
Louisville Coliseum	1908	1908	1	1
Louisville U	1913	1959	8	3
Louisville YMCA	1014	1914		
Louisville YMHA	1014			0
Louisville TMTA	1914	1914		0
Loyola (Chicago)	1949	1964	4	3
Loyola (La.)	1963	1963	1	0
Marietta	1913	1916	2	2
Marquette	1038	1961		2
Marshall	1012	The state of the s	4	2
Manufactural	1913	1933	6	0
Maryland		1958	4	3
Maryville	1915	1940	5	0
Mercer	1921	1922	1	i
	1933	1942		
Maxico VMCA	1933	The state of the s	3	0
Mexico YMCA	1924	1924	l l	0
Miami (Florida)	1956	1956	as I see a	0
Miami (Ohio)	1905	1961	10	4
Michigan	1924	1966	1	
Michigan State	1025		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	
		1957	8	5
	1951	1957	3	1
Mississippi	1925	1967	30	2
Mississippi State	1921	1967	27	7†
Missouri	1060	The second secon		
Moores Hill Callana	1900	1960	1	0
Moores Hill College	1906	1906	1	0
Morehead	1961	1961	1	0
Naval Academy	1928	1958	1	1
Nebraska		1941		,
	1940			
New Albany YMCA	1906	1906	0	
New York U.	1935	1936	0	2
North Carolina	1924	1966	4	6
N. C. State	1931	1947	2	0
Northwestern	1042			
Notes D	1962	1966	4	0
Notre Dame	1929	1966	16	12
Oglethorpe	1934	1934	1	0
Ohio State	1933	1962	6	6
Ohio University	1044	1964	7	1
Ohio Waslavan	1744			1
Ohio Wesleyan		1911	0	1
Oklahoma Á & M	1944	1949	2	1
Oklahoma U	1946	1946	1	0
	1966	1966	1	0
Otterbein			1	
Otterbein	1911	1911	0	
Penn. State	1952	1955	2	0
Phillips Oilers	948	1948	0	1 ‡
	935	1960	4	0
Princeton				_
Princeton	926	1926	0	1
Purdue	949	1950	2	0
Rhode Island	946	1946	1	0
	917	1917	i	Ö
			1	-
Coattle	966	1966		0
Seattle	958	1958	1	0
	923	1934	6	0
	928	1941	3	1
	959	1961		
St Androw			0	2
St. Andrew	915	1915	1	1
St. John's 1	943	1952	8	3

Southern Methodist Syracuse Temple Tennessee Texas A & M Texas Tech Texas Western Transylvania Tufts Tulane Tulsa UCLA Utah Utah State Vanderbilt Vernon College Villanova Virginia Virginia Tech VMI Wabash Wake Forest *Warsaw University	1939 1948 1956 1950 1944 1910 1941 1963 1963 1945 1921 1947 1957 1912 1906 1949 1914 1924 1914 1925 1953 1966 1942	1939 1966 1958 1964 1962 1967 1946 1965 1966 1911 1945 1966 1948 1961 1957 1967 1967 1967 1966 1949 1966 1949	1 7 2 2 14 85 2 0 5 1 37 3 3 2 1 66 1 2 2 2	0 9 1 0 4 33 0 0 1 7# 0 5 0 0 1 0 20 0 0 2 1 2 1 0 0 0
	STATE OF STREET	PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTY OF T		1
		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	1	0
			66	The state of the s
			AND THE PARTY OF T	TOTAL THE STATE OF
		1949	2	
	A STATE OF LINE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	1966		2
	1924	1962	2	1
HE WELLOW THE SERVICE HER SER	1914	1960	2	2
Wabash	1925	1946	1	1
Wake Forest	1953	1963	2	0
*Warsaw University	1966	HOLDS TOTAL TO STANDARD TO THE TOTAL TO SEE		0
Trading to the control of the contro	1			0
Trasmigton & Essimilarity	1922	1951	12]
Wayne	1956	1956		0
Western Ontario	1945	1949	4	0
Trest Texas State	1950	1950		0
West Virginia	1924	1964	8	4
Wisconsin	1963	1963	1	0
Wright Field	1944	1944	1	0
Wyoming	1944	1944	35	2
Xavier Yale	1961	1961	1	Ó
Yale	1701	1701		
			970	307

[†] Record includes nine games with Mississippi A&M, which later became known as Mississippi State.

‡ Pre-Olympic Games exhibitions not included.

UK RECORD 20-GAME WINNERS

Kentucky lives up completely to its billing as the all-time champion of major college basketball with its run of 14 straight 20-victory seasons beginning in 1945, according to Boston sports authority Bill Mokray. The Wildcats were not permitted to field a team in 1953, but made up for it with a perfect record (25-0) the following season and continued their streak through 1959. Baron Adolph Rupp's warriors also achieved the magic circle with a 20-3 record in 1933 and posted a 23-3 mark in 1962 and 21-6 in 1964. Only other major teams to boast of as many as ten straight 20-victory campaigns are North Carolina State and Western Kentucky—each showing 10-year runs.

[#] Record includes nine games with Kentucky University, which became known as Transylvania in 1909.

^{*} Played in International Universities Tournament at Tel Aviv, Israel, in August, 1966.

KENTUCKY'S ALL-TIME RECORD 1902-1966

(64 Seasons—Won 970, Lost 307, Tied 1)

(No Schedule Played in 1952-53)

(Losses in Bold Face)

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Орр.	Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Орр.
	-Won 1, Lost 2.				Mar. 15	Central U.	(H)	13	15
	(Unknown) : (Unknown)							99	118
Jan. 23	Carson-Newman	(H)	16	12		-Won 5, Lost 6.			
Feb. 20	Kentucky U. Georgetown	()	1	42 32		W. W. H. Mustaine N: Richard Barbee			
		()	10.20		Jan. 10	Lexington YMCA	(H)	19	29
1002.04	-Won 2, Lost 3.		19	86	Jan. 21 Jan. 25	Kentucky U. Central U.	(H) (A)	20 21	15 32
	(Unknown)				Feb. 4	Kentucky U.	(H)	20	15
	N: (Unknown)				Feb. 8 Feb. 11	Louisville Coliseum Georgetown	(H) (A)	29 22	28
Feb. 4	Carson-Newman	(A)	21	12	Feb. 13	Central U.	(H)	31	20
Mar. 4 Mar	Cincinnati Georgetown	()	25 11	21 26	Feb. 15 Feb. 22	Lexington YMCA Louisville Coliseum	(H) (A)	19 18	23 30
Mar	Kentucky U.	(A)	5 12	12 14	Mar. 3 Mar. 7	Georgetown	(H)	18	13
Mai	Kentucky U.	(A)	-		Mar. 7	Central U.	(A)	10	29
			74	85	1000.00	W. Fl.A		227	264
	-Won 1, Lost 4.					—Won 5, Lost 4. W. W. H. Mustaine			
COACH:	F. E. Schact N: J. M. Coons					N: W. C. Fox			
Jan. 14	Georgetown	()	9	14		Advent Mem. Club		27	41
Jan. 21 Jan. 27	Cincinnati YMCA Kentucky U.	(H)	22 30	48 29	Jan. 9 Jan. 19	Lexington High Cincinnati	(H) (A)	29 25	41
Feb	Kentucky U.	(H)	1	22	Jan. 27	Central U.	(H)	24	23
Feb. 22	Kentucky U.	(H)	23	33	Feb. 6	Central U. Georgetown	(A) ()	20 45	35 32
			85	146	F-6 10	Georgetown	()	48	19
1905-06-	-Won 4, Lost 8.				Feb. 19 Feb. 26	Cincinnati Central U.	(H) (H)	28 20	23 26
	W. W. H. Mustaine							266	249
Jan. 11	N: D. P. Branson Lexington YMCA	(H)			1909-10-	-Won 4, Lost 8.		200	247
Jan. 12	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	10	15	COACH:	E. R. Sweetland			
Jan. 19 Jan. 20	Central U. Georgetown	(H) (A)	15	14		N: Bill Rodes			
Jan. 26	Central U.	(A)	17	15	Jan. 8 Jan. 22	Kentucky Wesleyan Georgetown	(A) (H)	14*	12
Jan. 27	Cincinnati YMCA Cincinnati	(H)	16	29	Jan. 24	DePauw	(H)	11	24
F-L 0	Christ's Church	()	24	38		Centre Georgetown	(A) (H)	19 16	87 34
Feb. 2 Feb. 9	Berea Georgetown	(H) (H)	22	28	Feb. 7 Feb. 9	Cincinnati	(A)	17	47
Feb. 12	New Albany YMCA	(A)	12	29	Feb. 10	DePauw Rose Poly	(A) (A)	10	28 52
Feb. 13	Vernon College Hanover	()	34	14	Feb. 16 Mar. 5	Tennessee	(H)	20	5
Feb. 14 Feb. 15	Moores Hill	(A)	32	11	Mar. 3	Central U. Georgetown	(H)	13 24	31 23
Feb. 16	Covington YMCA Cincinnati YMCA	(A) (A)	17	54		Centre	(A)	9	49
Feb. 17	Miami (Ohio) U. Cincinnati	(A)	19	29 38	* Denote:	s one overtime perio	d.	195	403
Feb. 23	Central U.	()			1010 11				
Feb. 24 Mar. 2	Berea Georgetown	(A) (A)				-Won 6, Lost 6.			
		(//)				H. J. Iddings N: J. H. Gaiser			
STATE C	HAMPIONS		227	314		Lexington High	(H)	29	36
1906 07	-Won 2, Lost 4.				Jan. 20 Jan. 27	Transylvania Ky. Wesleyan	(H) (A)	18 19	23 21
	- Won Z, Lost 4. W. W. H. Mustaine				Feb. 4	Bethany	(H)	24	11
	1: J. M. Wilson				Feb. 9 Feb. 10	Ohio Wesleyan Otterbein	(A) (A)	19 27	37 41
Jan. 16	Lexington YMCA	(H)	17	25	Feb. 11	Cin. Christ's Church	(A)	21	32
Jan. 19 Jan. 25	Georgetown Central U.	(H) (H)	16	15	Feb. 17 Feb. 23	Georgetown Butler	(A) (H)	47 21	22 16
Feb. 6 Feb. 12	Kentucky U.	()			Feb. 28	Transylvania	(A)	22	19
Feb. 15	Central U. Kentucky U.	(A) ()	23	25	Mar. 3	Georgetown Transylvania	(H) (H)	27 30	25 24
Feb. 21 Mar. 8	Georgetown	(A)	8	29		,	,		
Mai. 0	Georgetown	(H)						304	307

Date Team	Site	Ky.	Орр.	Date Team	Site	Ky.	Орр.
1911-12—Won 9, Lost 0. COACH: E. R. Sweetland				Feb. 22 Louisville Feb. 23 Tennessee Feb. 26 Maryville	(A) (H) (H)	32 17 36	24 28 25
Jan. 5 Georgetown	(H)	38	12	Feb. 29 Centre Mar. 3 Marietta	(H) (H)	38 22	14
Jan. 12 Central U. Jan. 19 Miami (Ohio) U.	(A) (H)	32	13	Mar. 4 Marietta	(H)	23	27
Feb. 1 Central U. Feb. 7 Tennessee Feb. 16 Lexington YMCA	(H) (H) (H)	32 27 32	10 15 20	1916-17—Won 4, Lost 6.		405	318
Feb. 22 Vanderbilt Feb. 23 Vanderbilt	(H) (H)	28 22	17 18	COACH: W. P. Tuttle CAPTAIN:			
Mar. 1 Georgetown	(A)	19 261	18	Jan. 17 Centre Jan. 27 Georgetown	(H) (A)	31 19	21 22
SOUTHERN CHAMPIONS		201	107	Jan. 30 Rose Polytechnic Feb. 9 Tennessee Feb. 10 Tennessee	(H) (H) (H)	33 20 19	12 23 22
1912-13-Won 6, Lost 3.				Feb. 16 Centre Feb. 21 Georgetown	(A) (H)	24 32	28 18
COACH: J. J. Tigert CAPTAIN: B. Barnett				Mar. 1 Cumberland Mar. 2 Tennessee Mar. 3 Tennessee	(A) (A) (A)	48 26 10	20 27 30
Jan. 24 Lexington YMCA Feb. 8 Cincinnati	(H)	25 20	18	Mar. 3 Tennessee	(A)	262	223
Feb. 13 Marietta Feb. 15 Louisville Feb. 19 Vanderbilt	(H) (H) (H)	42 34 17	16 10 24	1917-18—Won 9, Lost 2, Ti	ed 1.		
Feb. 20 Vanderbilt Feb. 27 Miami (Ohio) U.	(H) (H)	42 24	29 16	COACH: S. A. Boles CAPTAIN: Campbell	(1.1)	00	
Mar. 1 Cin. Christ's Church Central U.	(H) ()	19 20	30 18	Jan. 9 Ky. Wesleyan Jan. 17 Centre Jan. 24 Georgetown	(H) (A) (H)	23 21 22	13 29 18
		243	188	Feb. 7 Tennessee Feb. 8 Tennessee	(H) (H)	33	26 12
1913-14—Won 11, Lost 2. COACH: Alpha Brummage				Feb. 9 Ky. Wesleyan (This unique tie game resu			
CAPTAIN: William Tuttle Jan. 10 Ashland YMCA	(H)	28	15	error which was not disco teams' departures. The cont uled but never played for un	est wa	as re-	sched-
Jan. 17 Louisville YMCA Jan. 21 Marshall	(H) (A)	30 46	21	Feb. 14 Georgetown Feb. 21 Centre	(A) (H)	25 22*	16 **20
Jan. 22 Virginia U. Jan. 24 Va. Military Inst. Jan. 31 Louisville YMHA	(A) (A) (H)	23 18 59	39 32 12	Feb. 28 Cumberland Mar. 1 Tennessee Mar. 2 Tennessee	(A) (A) (A)	42 29 32	21 18 20
Feb. 7 Louisville Feb. 11 Tennessee	(H) (H)	22	17 14	POST-SEASON C	SAME		20
Feb. 12 Tennessee Feb. 21 Cincinnati	(H) (H)	20 20 40	18 18 7	(For State Champi Mar. 9 Centre	(N1)	12	22
Feb. 23 Chattanooga Feb. 28 Marietta Lexington YMCA	(H) (H) (H)	19	17 15	*** Denotes 3 overtime per	iods.	322	236
		400	231	(N1) Louisville			
1914-15—Won 7, Lost 5. COACH: Alpha Brummage				1918-19—Won 6, Lost 8. COACH: Andrew Gill			
CAPTAIN: Ralph Morgan Jan. 16 Maryville	(H)	37	17	CAPTAIN: Jan. 13 Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	46	5
Jan. 22 Louisville Jan. 30 St. Andrew	(H) (H)	18 35	14	Jan. 18 Georgetown Jan. 25 Centre	(H) (A)	30	32 38
Feb. 4 Maryville Feb. 5 Tennessee Feb. 6 Tennessee	(A) (A)	23 21 22	22 36 27	Jan. 31 Cincinnati Feb. 6 Chattanooga Feb. 7 Tennessee	(A) (A)	18 28 22	28 25 40
Feb. 12 Vanderbilt Feb. 13 Vanderbilt	(H) (H)	34 36	39 24	Feb. 8 Cumberland Feb. 14 Vanderbilt	(A) (H)	22 26	21 36
Feb. 17 Tennessee Feb. 18 Tennessee	(H) (H)	22	13 18	Feb. 15 Georgetown Feb. 21 Cincinnati	(A) (H)	18 34	21 21
Feb. 26 St. Andrew Reb. 27 Louisville	(A) (A)	25 15	50 26	Feb. 22 Ky. Wesleyan Feb. 24 Centre Feb. 28 Tennessee	(H) (H) (H)	18 10 30	13 21 14
1915 16 Wan 9 Last 6		308	301	Mar. 8 Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	14	38
1915-16—Won 8, Lost 6. COACH: James Park				1919-20-Won 5, Lost 7.		346	354
CAPTAIN: K. P. Zerfoss Jan. 14 Cincinnati Jan. 18 Georgetown	(A) (A)	39 29	24	COACH: George C. Buchheir CAPTAIN: J. C. Everett			
Jan. 18 Georgetown Jan. 31 Georgetown Feb. 4 Vanderbilt	(H) (H)	30 25	22 39	Jan. 17 Cincinnati Jan. 22 Maryville	(A) (H)	11 27	13
Feb. 5 Vanderbilt Feb. 12 Louisville	(H)	20	23	Jan. 31 Georgetown	(H) (H)	25	14 29
Feb. 15 Centre	(H)	22 38	28 5	Feb. 5 Tennessee Feb. 7 Tennessee	(H)	24	27

Date	Team	Site	-		Date	Team	Site	Ky.	
Feb. 17 Feb. 21 Feb. 26	Georgetown Ky. Wesleyan Cumberland	(A) (H) (A)	28 43 21	16 13 30	Jan. 8 Jan. 12 Jan. 14	Mexico YMCA Georgetown	(H) (A)	25 32	14 24
Feb. 27	Tennessee	(A)	25	28	Jan. 15	Miss. A & M Sewanee	(H)	16 50	17 15
Feb. 28 Mar. 6	Tennessee Centre	(A) (H)	36 18	25 * 20	Jan. 18 Jan. 19	Tennessee Chattanooga	(A) (A)	14 24	20 23
	, ***		299	275	Feb. 4 Feb. 9	West Virginia Centre	(H) (A)	24 27	21 18
* Denote	s overtime period				Feb. 11 Feb. 13	Georgetown Clemson	(H) (H)	39 38	35 13
1920-21-	-Won 13, Lost 1.				Feb. 14 Feb. 19	Virginia Virginia Tech	(H) (H)	29 36	16
COACH:	George C. Buchheit N: Basil Haydon				Feb. 21 Feb. 23	Centre Georgia Tech	(H) (H)	38	24 27
Jan. 12	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	38	13		SIAA TOURNA	No contract to the contract of		
Jan. 15 Jan. 18	Cumberland Georgetown	(H) (H)	37 38	21	Feb. 29	Atlanta, G. North Carolina	d.	20	41
Jan. 21 Jan. 26	Chattanooga Cincinnati	(H) (A)	42 26	10 19				478	335
Jan. 29 Feb. 8	Auburn Centre	(H) (A)	40 27	25 29					
Feb. 15 Feb. 18	Georgetown Centre	(A) (H)	56 20	11		ALUMNI GYM	ERA		
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H)	39	18		1924-1950)		
	SIAA TOURNAM Atlanta, Ga				1924-25	-Won 13, Lost 8.			
Feb. 25 Feb. 26	Tulane Mercer		50 49	28 24		C. O. Applegran N: James McFarland			
Feb. 28	Mississippi A & M	Feet.	28	13	Dec. 13	Cincinnati	(H)	28	23
Mar. 1	Georgia (championsl	nip)	20	19	Dec. 18 Dec. 20	Indiana Michigan	(H) (H)	18 11	20 21
1921.22	-Won 10, Lost 6.		510	266	Jan. 3 Jan. 5	Cincinnati Illinois	(A) (A)	20 26	24 36
	George C. Buchheit				Jan. 6 Jan. 9	Wabash Mississippi	(A) (H)	11 26	57 23
	l: R. E. Lavin Georgetown	(11)	17	24	Jan. 10	Georgetown	(H)	25	17
Jan. 17	Louisville	(H)	17 38	26	Jan. 17 Jan. 30	Centre Washington & Lee		33	26 22
Jan. 18 Jan. 21	Vanderbilt Louisville	(A) (H)	12 29	22 22	Feb. 2 Feb. 5	West Virginia Alabama	(H) (A)	29 15	19 24
Jan. 26 Jan. 27	Miss. A & M Marshall	(H) (H)	28 34	21 12	Feb. 6 Feb. 7	Georgia Tech Georgia	(A) (A)	18 24	16 28
Feb. 4 Feb. 6	Centre Georgetown	(A)	27 26	21	Feb. 9 Feb. 12	Tennessee Tulane	(A) (A)	34 29	22 22
Feb. 8	Washington & Lee Va. Military Inst.	(A)	21 32	20 37	Feb. 14 Feb. 18	Georgetown Tennessee	(A) (H)	36 26	21
Feb. 11 Feb. 13	Georgetown U. Virginia	(A)	23	28	Feb. 21	Centre	(H)	39	10
Feb. 16	Clemson	(A) (H)	38	14	SOUTH	HERN CONFERENCE Atlanta, Ga		NAME	NT
Feb. 20	Centre SIAA TOURNAM	(H)	40	23	Feb. 27	Mississippi A&M		31	26
Feb. 24	Atlanta, Ga. Georgetown	CIVI	41	21	Feb. 28	Georgia		538	32 510
Feb. 25	Mercer		22	35	1925-26-	-Won 15, Lost 3.		330	310
1000 00	144 2 1 . 10		457	361	COACH:	Ray Eklund			
	-Won 3, Lost 10. George C. Buchheit				Dec. 19	N: Burgess Carey DePauw	(H)	29	38
CAPTAIN	: Fred Fest	27-12-1			Jan. 5 Jan. 9	Indiana Berea	(A) (H)	23 37	34 23
Jan. 13 Jan. 20	Georgetown Tennessee	(A) (A)	24 26	13 30	Jan. 12 Jan. 16	Georgetown	(A) (H)	36 25	21
Jan. 22 Jan. 25	Chattanooga Alabama	(H) (H)	25 35	18	Jan. 22	Georgia Tech Centre	(H)	45	25
	Centre Georgia	(H) (H)	14 19	21	Jan. 30 Feb. 1	Georgetown Alabama	(H) (H)	25 27	20 16
Feb. 5	Cincinnati	(A)	24	33	Feb. 4 Feb. 5	Centre Washington & Lee	(A) (H)	46	19
Feb. 10	Centenary Tennessee	(H)	21 23	38 28	Feb. 8 Feb. 12	Auburn Tennessee	(H) (A)	35 51	26 17
Feb. 15	Centre Clemson	(A) (H)	10 17	17 30	Feb. 15 Feb. 18	Georgia Tennessee	(A) (H)	22 27	18
	Georgetown Sewanee	(H)	21 30	48	Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	30	20
		/	289	348	SOUTH	ERN CONFERENCE Atlanta, Ga		VAME	NT
1923-24—	-Won 13, Lost 3.					Va. Military Inst.	200	38	25
COACH: C	G. C. Buchheit A. T. Rice				Feb. 27 Mar. 1	Georgia Mississippi A&M		39 26	34 31
	anderbilt	(H)	33	13				605	446

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Орр.	Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
1926-27-	-Won 3, Lost 13.				Dec. 31 Jan. 3	Berea Clemson	(H) (H)	29 31	26 15
	Basil Haydon				Jan. 10	Creighton	(H)	27	28
	N: Paul Jenkins				Jan. 11	Creighton	(H)	25	21
Dec. 18	Cincinnati	(H)	10 19	48 38	Jan. 18 Jan. 24	Tennessee Mississippi A&M	(H) (H)	23 43	17
Dec. 21 Dec. 29	Indiana Cincinnati	(H) (A)	23	51	Jan. 25	Mississippi A&M	(H)	20	14
Dec. 31	Princeton	(H)	26	30	Feb. 1	Georgia	(A)	22	21
Jan. 3	Florida	(H)	43 25	36 31	Feb. 3 Feb. 8	Clemson Georgia Tech	(A) (H)	39	19
Jan. 10 Jan. 15	Ky. Wesleyan Vanderbilt	(A) (H)	32	48	Feb. 14	Georgia	(H)	36	23
Jan. 21	Tennessee	(A)	14	19	Feb. 18	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	32 28	*26
Jan. 22 Jan. 29	Georgia Tech Centre	(A) (H)	16 27	48 25	Feb. 22	Washington & Lee	(H)	20	20
Feb. 1	Georgetown	(A)	19	26	SOUT	HERN CONFERENCE		MAM	ENT
Feb. 4	Washington & Lee	(H)	34	36	F-1 00	Atlanta, Ga		24	21
Feb. 7 Feb. 11	West Virginia Mississippi	(H) (H)	26 17	44 37	Feb. 28 Mar. 1	Maryland Sewanee		26	22
Feb. 12	Centre	(A)	22	16	Mar. 3	Duke		32	37
Feb. 19	Tennessee	(H)	21	30				599	408
			374	563	* Denote	es overtime period.		3,,,	400
1927-28-	-Won 12, Lost 6.								
	John Mauer								
	N: Paul Jenkins					ADOLPH RUPP	FRA		
Dec. 16	Clemson	(H)	33	17 36		ADOLITI KOTT	LICA		
Dec. 20 Jan. 4	Miami (Ohio) U. Berea	(H)	31 37	16	1930-31	-Won 15, Lost 3.			
Jan. 9	Centre	(A)	36	25		Adolph Rupp			
Jan. 14	Vanderbilt	(H) (A)	43	23 28	CAPTAI	N: Carey Spicer			
Jan. 16 Jan. 18	Virginia Naval Academy	(A)	26	32	Dec. 18	Georgetown	(H) (H)	67	19
Jan. 19	Maryland	(A)	7	37	Dec. 27 Dec. 31	Marshall Berea	(H)	41	25
Jan. 28 Feb. 3	Tennessee Washington & Lee	(H) (H)	48	18	Jan. 3	Clemson	(H)	33	21
Feb. 3 Feb. 4	Indiana	(A)	29	48	Jan. 10	Tennessee	(H) (H)	31 55	23 18
Feb. 8	Vanderbilt	(A)	54	29	Jan. 16 Jan. 21	Chattanooga Vanderbilt	(A)	42	37
Feb. 9 Feb. 11	Tennessee Georgia Tech	(A) (H)	43 31	16 35	Jan. 31	Tennessee	(A)	36	*32
Feb. 18	Centre	(H)	30	20	Feb. 6 Feb. 9	Washington & Lee	(H)	23 38	18
	IERN CONFERENCE	TOUR	NAME	NT	Feb. 9 Feb. 13	Georgia Tech Georgia	(A)	16	25
30011	Atlanta, Ga				Feb. 14	Clemson	(A)	26	29
Feb. 24	South Carolina		56	40	Feb. 16 Feb. 20	Georgia Tech Vanderbilt	(A) (H)	35	16
Feb. 25 Feb. 27	Georgia Mississippi		33 28	16 41					
100. 27	жизэлээгррг		1	1111	SOUTI	HERN CONFERENCE Atlanta, Ga		MAM	ENI
1000 00	W 12 L . F		630	505	Feb. 27	North Carolina Sta		33	28
	-Won 12, Lost 5.				Feb. 28	Duke		35	30
	John Mauer N: Lawrence McGinni	is			Mar. 2 Mar. 3	Florida Maryland (finals)		56 27	36 29
Dec. 15	Eastern Normal	(H)	35	10	Mar. 3	maryianu (iinais)			
Dec. 21	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	43*	**42	* Denote	es overtime period.		679	469
Jan. 12	North Carolina	(H)	15	25 16					
Jan. 12	Notre Dame Georgia Tech	(\mathbf{A})	19	33	1931_32	-Won 15, Lost 2.			
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(A)	35	29		Adolph Rupp			
Jan. 19 Jan. 26	Tennessee Alabama	(H)	27 26	22 27		N: Ellis Johnson			
Feb. 1	Mississippi A&M	(A)	25	23	Dec. 15	Georgetown	(H)	66	24
Feb. 2	Mississippi A&M	(A)	32	14	Dec. 18	Carnegie Tech	(H)	36	34
Feb. 3 Feb. 8	Tulane Washington & Lee	(A)	22 31	34 30	Dec. 23 Dec. 30	Berea Marshall	(H) (H)	52 46	27
Feb. 13	Centre	(H)	47	11	Jan. 2	Clemson	(H)	43	24
Feb. 22	Mississippi	(H)	35	30	Jan. 14	Clemson	(A)	30	17
Feb. 23	Mississippi	(H)	32		Jan. 15 Jan. 16	Sewanee Tennessee	(A)	29	28
SOUTH	IERN CONFERENCE		MAME	INI	Jan. 21	Chattanooga	(H)	51	17
	Atlanta, Ga				Jan. 30 Feb. 6	Washington & Lee Duke	(H) (H)	48	28
Mar. 1	Tulane		29 24	15 26	Feb. 8	Alabama	(H)	50	22
Mar. 2	Georgia				Feb. 10	Vanderbilt	(A)	61 41	37
*** Deno	tes 3 overtime perio	ods.	496	411	Feb. 13 Feb. 20	Tennessee Vanderbilt	(H)	31	32
						HERN CONFERENCE	3 15 1		
1929-30-	-Won 16, Lost 3.				30011	Atlanta, Ga		NIAC IVII	-111
	John Mauer				Feb. 26	Tulane		50	30
	1: Paul McBrayer	(1.1)	11	0	Feb. 27	North Carolina		42	43
Dec. 14	Georgetown	(H)	46	9				7.42	456
Dec. 20	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	35	20				743	450

Date Team Site Ky. Opp. Date Team Site Ky. Opp. 1932-33—Won 20, Lost 3. Feb. 16 Tennessee (A) 38 36 COACH: Adolph Rupp CATAIN: Forest Sale Feb. 22 Creighton (H) 63 42 Dec. 12 Georgetown (H) 62 Aar. 2 Vanderbilt (H) 53 15 Dec. 17 Marshall (NI) 57 23 Mar. 7 Xavier (H) 46 29 Dec. 20 Tulane (H) 53 17 SEC CO-CHAMPIONS 991 448 Dec. 21 Tulane (H) 42 11 (NI) Birmingham Dec. 30 Chicago (A) 58 26 (A) 38 36 Jan. 2 Ohio State (H) 30 46 Jan. 6 Creighton (A) 32 26 Jan. 7 Creighton (A) 32 26 Jan. 10 South Carolina (H) 44 36
COACH: Adolph Rupp CATAIN: Forest Sale Dec. 12 Georgetown Dec. 17 Marshall Dec. 20 Tulane Dec. 21 Tulane Dec. 21 Tulane Dec. 30 Chicago Jan. 2 Ohio State Jan. 6 Creighton (A) 32 Jan. 7 Creighton (A) 32 Jan. 7 Creighton (A) 22 Feb. 22 Creighton Feb. 23 Creighton (H) 63 Feb. 23 Creighton (H) 53 Feb. 22 Creighton Feb. 23 Creighton Feb. 22 Creighton Feb. 23 Creighton (H) 53 Feb. 22 Creighton Feb. 23 Creighton Feb. 23 Creighton Feb. 24 Feb. 25 Feb. 25 Feb. 25 Feb. 25 Feb. 25 Feb. 26 Feb. 27 Feb. 27 Feb. 27 Feb. 27 Feb. 27 Feb. 27 Feb. 28 Feb. 29
Dec. 12 Georgetown Dec. 17 Marshall Dec. 20 Tulane Dec. 21 Tulane Dec. 21 Tulane Dec. 20 Chicago Dec. 30 Chica
Dec. 20 Tulane (H) 53 17 SEC CO-CHAMPIONS 991 448 Dec. 21 Tulane (H) 42 11 (N1) Birmingham Dec. 30 Chicago (A) 58 26 Jan. 2 Ohio State (H) 30 46 Jan. 6 Creighton (A) 32 26 Jan. 7 Creighton (A) 22 34 1935-36—Won 15, Lost 6.
Dec. 21 Tulane Dec. 30 Chicago (A) 58 26 Jan. 2 Ohio State Jan. 6 Creighton (A) 32 26 Jan. 7 Creighton (A) 22 34 (N1) Birmingham (N1) Birmingham (N2) Birmingham (N3) Birmingham (N4) Birmingham (N5) Birmingham (N5) Birmingham (N6) Birmi
Jan. 6 Creighton (A) 32 26 Jan. 7 Creighton (A) 22 34 1935-36—Won 15, Lost 6.
Jan. 7 Creighton (A) 22 34 1935-36—Won 15, Lost 6.
Jan. 14 Tennessee (A) 42 21 CAPTAIN: Millard Anderson
Jan. 28 Tennessee (H) 44 23 Dec. 17 Berea (H) 58 30
Feb. 1 Clemson (A) 42 32 Jan. 8 New York U. (A) 28 41
Feb. 6 Mexico U. (H) 81 22 Jan 17 Tulane (H) 40 24
Feb. 11 Georgia Tech (H) 45 22 Jan. 18 Tulane (H) 39 21 Feb. 13 Alabama (N2) 35 21 Jan 21 Michigan State (H) 27 10
Teb. 18 Validerbit (H) 45 26 Jan. 25 Tennessee (H) 40 31
Atlanta, Ga. Feb. 3 Alabama (A) 32 30
Feb. 25 Mississippi 49 31 Feb. 10 Notre Dame (A) 20 41 Feb. 26 Florida 48 24 Feb. 11 Putter (A) 20 41
Feb. 27 L.S.U. 51 38 Feb. 15 Tennessee (A) 39 28
(championship) 48 27 Feb. 18 Xavier (H) 49 40
SEC CHAMPIONS 1073 630 Feb. 21 Creighton (H) 29 31 (N1) Ashland (N2) Birmingham Feb. 24 Vanderbilt (H) 61 41
SEC. TOURNAMENT
1933-34—Won 15, Lost 1. COACH: Adolph Rupp Feb. 28 Mississippi State 41 39
CAPTAIN: John DeMoisey Mar. 1 Tennessee 28 39
Dec. 9 Georgetown (H) 41 12 Dec. 14 Marshall (H) 48 26 1036 37 W 17 L 5
Dec. 16 Cincinnati (H) 31 25 1936-37—Won 17, Lost 5. Dec. 21 Tulane (A) 32 22 COACH: Adolph Rupp
Dec. 22 Tulane (A) 42 29 CAPTAIN: Warfield Donohue
Jan. 13 Tennessee (A) 44 23 Dec. 12 Berea (H) 70 26
Jan. 27 Tennessee (H) 53 26 Dec. 21 Centenary (H) 37 10
Feb. 3 Vanderbilt (A) 48 26 Jan. 5 Notre Dame (H) 28 21
Feb. 10 Georgia Tech (H) 49 25 Jan 14 Michigan State (A) 23 24
Feb. 15 Sewanee (H) 60 15 Jan. 16 Akron U. (N2) 32 22 Feb. 17 Vanderbilt (H) 47 27 Jan. 23 Tennessee (H) 43 26
SEC TOURNAMENT Jan. 30 Vanderbilt (A) 41 26
Feb. 24 Florida 32 38 Feb. 3 Tulane (A) 28 35
688 379 Feb. 8 Mexico U. (H) 60 30
(N1) Birmingham Feb. 10 Alabama (H) 31 34 Feb. 13 Tennessee (A) 24 26
Feb. 20 Vanderbilt (H) 51 19 1934-35—Won 19, Lost 2. Feb. 22 Xavier (H) 23 15
COACH: Adolph Rupp CO-CAPTAINS: Dave Lawrence SEC TOURNAMENT Knoxville, Tenn.
and Jack Tucker Feb. 26 Louisiana State 57 37
Dec. 10 Alumni (H) 61 10 Feb. 28 Georgia Tech 40 30 Dec. 13 Oglethorpe (H) 81 12 Mar. 1 Tennessee (championship) 39 25
Dec. 20 Tulane (A) 38 9 Dec. 21 Tulane (A) 52 12 SEC CHAMPIONS 860 593
Jan. 2 Chicago (H) 42 16 (N1) Louisville
Jan. 18 Tulane (H) 63 22 (N2) Cincinnati Jan. 18 Tulane (H) 63 22 (N3) Birmingham Jan. 19 Tulane (H) 55 12
Jan. 22 Chattanooga (H) 66 19
Jan. 26 Tennessee (H) 48 21 1937-38—Won 13, Lost 5. Feb. 1 Alabama (NI) 33 26 COACH: Adalah Buran
Feb. 2 Vanderbilt (A) 58 22 COACH: Adolph Rupp Feb. 5 Xavier (A) 40 27 CAPTAIN: J. Rice Walker
Feb. 9 Georgia Tech (H) 57 30 Dec. 5 Berea (H) 67 33 Feb. 11 Alabama (H) 25 16 Dec. 18 Cincinnati (H) 38 21
Feb. 13 Michigan State (A) 26 32 Dec. 22 Centenary (H) 35 25

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Team	Site	Ky.
	SUGAR BOWL TOUR		NT		Feb. 10	Alabama	(H)	46
Dec. 29	New Orleans, Pittsburgh (champ		40	29	Feb. 12 Feb. 13	Xavier Mississippi State	(H) (H)	37 45
Jan. 8	Michigan State	(A)	37	42	Feb. 17	Tennessee	(A)	23
Jan. 10	Detroit	(A)	26	34	Feb. 19 Feb. 24	Georgia Tech Vanderbilt	(A) (H)	39 43
an. 15 an. 22	Notre Dame Tennessee	(A) (H)	37 52	47 27	100. 21			-,0
Jan. 29	Vanderbilt	(A)	42	19		SEC TOURNA Knoxville, T		
lan. 31 Feb. 5	Alabama Xavier	(N1)	57 32	31 39	Feb. 29	Vanderbilt	erii.	44
eb. 7	Michigan State	(A) (H)	44	27	Mar. 1	Tennessee		30
eb. 12	Alabama	(H)	27	21	Mar. 2	Georgia (champior	nship)	51
eb. 14 eb. 17	Marquette Xavier	(H) (H)	35 45	33 29				892
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	48	24		AMPIONS		
eb. 26	Tennessee	(A)	29	26	(NI) Bir	mingham		
	SEC TOURNAM Baton Rouge,							
Mar. 3	Tulane		34	36		-Won 17, Lost 8.		
			725	541	COACH:	Adolph Rupp		
N1) Biri	mingham		, 20	341	Dec. 7	N: Lee Huber Alumni	(山)	62
					Dec. 12	West Virginia	(H) (H)	62 46
1020 20	W 16 1 . 4				Dec. 13 Dec. 18	Maryville	(H)	53
	-Won 16, Lost 4.				Dec. 19		(A) (A)	39 45
OACH:	Adolph Rupp N: Bernard Opper				Dec. 20	Kansas State	(A)	28
ec. 2	Georgetown	(H)	39	19	Dec. 27	Centenary	(H)	70
ec. 10	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	57	18	9	SUGAR BOWL TOL	JRNAM	ENT
Dec. 17 Dec. 21	Cincinnati Washington & Lee	(H) (H)	44 67	27 47	Dec. 30	New Orleans, Indiana	La.	45
Jan. 1	Long Island	(A)	34	52	Dec. 30	inuiana		45
Jan. 6 Jan. 14	St. Joseph's Notre Dame	(A) (N1)	41 37	30 42	Jan. 4 Jan. 9	Notre Dame	(N1)	47
Jan. 21	Tennessee	(H)	29	30	Jan. 11	Xavier West Virginia	(A) (A)	48
Jan. 28 Jan. 30	Alabama Vanderbilt	(N2) (A)	38 51	41 37	Jan. 18	Tennessee	(A)	22
Feb. 4	Marquette	(H)	37	31	Jan. 20 Jan. 25	Georgia Tech Xavier	(A) (H)	47
Feb. 8	Xavier	(A)	41	31	Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	51
eb. 11 eb. 13	Alabama Mississippi State	(H) (H)	45	27 28	Feb. 3 Feb. 8	Alabama	(A)	38
eb. 18	Tennessee	(A)	36	**34	Feb. 10	Alabama Mississippi	(H) (H)	46
eb. 21 eb. 25	Xavier Vanderbilt	(H) (H)	43 52	23 27	Feb. 15	Tennessee	(H)	37
eb. 23	Variderbiit	(11)	32	21	Feb. 17 Feb. 24	Georgia Tech Vanderbilt	(H) (H)	60 58
	SEC TOURNAM Knoxville, Te				100. 21			- 50
100 0			49	30		SEC TOURNA! Louisville, k		
Mar. 2 Mar. 3	Mississippi Louisiana State		53	34	Feb. 27	Mississippi	100	62
Mar. 4	Tennessee (champie	onship)	46	38	Feb. 28	Tulane		59 39
			878	646	Mar. 1	Alabama		39

٥.

Knoxville, Tenn.			SEC TOURNAMENT		
Mississippi Louisiana State Tennessee (champions	49 53 hip) 46	30 34 38	Louisville, Ky. Feb. 27 Mississippi Feb. 28 Tulane Mar. 1 Alabama	62 59	52 30 37
	878	646	Mar. 2 Tennessee	33	36
ıisvılle mingham			(N1) Louisville	1182	943
			1941-42-Won 19, Lost 6.		
The second secon			COACH: Adolph Rupp CAPTAIN: Carl Staker		
N: Layton Rouse			Dec. 6 Miami (Ohio) U. (H)	35	21
Cincinnati (I	H) 30	24 39 31	Dec. 16 Nebraska (H) Dec. 22 South Carolina (H)	42 64	43 27 25 29
			Jan. 2 Washington & Lee (H) Jan. 10 Xavier (A)	62 40	32 39 46
Ohio State (champions	hip) 36	30	Jan. 19 Georgia (A)	51	26
Xavier West Virginia Notre Dame Tennessee Alabama Vanderbilt (A	A) 42 H) 47 A) 47 H) 35 1) 32 A) 32	26 41 38 52 26 36 40 45	Jan. 20 Georgia Tech (A) Jan. 24 Mexico (H) Jan. 31 Georgia (H) Feb. 2 Alabama (A) Feb. 7 Notre Dame (A) Feb. 9 Alabama (H) Feb. 14 Tennessee (A) Feb. 16 Georgia Tech (H) Feb. 21 Xavier (H)	56 55 35 43 50 36 57 44	53 26 38 41 46 34 33 51 36
	Knoxville, Tenn. Mississippi Louisiana State Tennessee (champions MPIONS disville mingham es 2 overtime periods —Won 15, Lost 6. Adolph Rupp N: Layton Rouse Berea (I Cincinnati (I) Clemson (A) BUGAR BOWL TORUNA New Orleans, La Ohio State (champions Kansas State Xavier (A) West Virginia Notre Dame Tennessee (I) Alabama Vanderbilt	Knoxville, Tenn. Mississippi 49 Louisiana State 53 Tennessee (championship) 46 878 MPIONS disville mingham es 2 overtime periods -Won 15, Lost 6. Adolph Rupp N: Layton Rouse Berea (H) 74 Cincinnati (H) 30 Clemson (A) 55 UGAR BOWL TORUNAMENT New Orleans, La. Ohio State (championship) 36 Kansas State (H) 53 Xavier (A) 42 West Virginia (H) 47 Notre Dame (A) 47 Tennessee (H) 35 Alabama (N1) 32 Vanderbilt (A) 32	Knoxville, Tenn. Mississippi 49 30 Louisiana State 53 34 Tennessee (championship) 46 38 878 646 MPIONS disville mingham es 2 overtime periods	Knoxville, Tenn. Mississippi Louisiana State Tennessee (championship) MPIONS issville mingham es 2 overtime periods MORIGIAN Berea Cincinnati Clemson (A) 55 31 Clemson (A) 55 31	Mississippi

29 43

Date	Team Site	Ky.	Орр.	Date Team Site	Ку.	Орр.
	SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.		19	NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT New York, N. Y.	4	
Feb. 26 Feb. 27	Mississippi	42 59	36 32	Mar. 20 Utah	46	38
Feb. 28 Mar. 1 SEC CH		40 36	31 34	Mar. 22 St. John's Mar. 26 Oklahoma A&M (consolation)	45 45	48 29
	POST SEASON GAME Louisville, Ky.			(N1) Louisville	1095	745
Mar. 14	[1] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2	47	58			
	NCAA TOURNAMENT New Orleans, La.			1944-45-Won 22, Lost 4.		
Mar. 20 Mar. 21	Illinois	46 28	44 47	COACH: Adolph Rupp CAPTAIN:		
		1161	928	Dec. 2 Ft. Knox (H) Dec. 4 Berea (H) Dec. 9 Cincinnati (H)	56	23 32
	-Won 17, Lost 6.			Dec. 16 Indiana (N1)	66	24 43 *48
CAPTAI	Adolph Rupp N: Melvin Brewer			Dec. 23 Ohio State (H) Dec. 26 Wyoming (N2) Dec. 30 Temple (A)	53 50 45	46
Dec. 12 Dec. 19	Cincinnati (H) Washington (H)	61 45	39 38	Jan. 1 Long Island (A) Jan. 6 Ohio U. (H)	62 59	*52 46
Dec. 23 Jan. 2	Indiana (N1) Ohio State (H)	52 40	58 45	Jan. 8 Arkansas State (H) Jan. 13 Michigan State (H)	75 66	6 35
Jan. 4 Jan. 9	Ft. Knox (H) Xavier (A)	64 43	30 38	Jan. 20 Tennessee (A) Jan. 22 Georgia Tech (A)	34 64	35 58
Jan. 16 Jan. 18	Tennessee (A) Georgia (A)	30 60	28 28	Jan. 27 Notre Dame (N1) Jan. 29 Georgia (H)	58 73	* 59
Jan. 19 Jan. 23	Georgia Tech (A) Notre Dame (N1)	38 60	36 55	Feb. 3 Georgia Tech (H) Feb. 5 Michigan State (A)	51 50	32 66
Jan. 26 Jan. 30	Vanderbilt (H) Alabama (A)	39 32	38 41	Feb. 17 Tennessee (H) Feb. 19 Ohio U. (A)	40	34 38
Feb. 1 Feb. 6	Vanderbilt (A) Alabama (H)	54 67	43 41	Feb. 24 Cincinnati (A)	65	35
Feb. 8 Feb. 13	Xavier (H) Tennessee (H)	48 53	36 29	SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.		
Feb. 15 Feb. 20	Georgia Tech (H) DePaul (A)	58 44	31 53	Mar. 1 Florida Mar. 2 Louisiana State	57 68	35 37
	SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.			Mar. 3 Alabama Mar. 3 Tennessee (championship) SEC CHAMPIONS	52	41 35
Feb. 25 Feb. 26	Tulane Georgia	48 59	31	NCAA TOURNAMENT		
Feb. 27 Feb. 28	Mississippi State Tennessee	52 30	43 33	New York, N. Y. Mar. 20 Ohio State	27	
	POST-SEASON GAME Louisville, Ky.			Mar. 21 Tufts (consolation)	66	45 56
Mar. 6	Great Lakes	39	53	(N1) Louisville	464 1	042
(N1) Lou	iisviile	1124	887	(N2) Buffalo, N. Y.		
1943-44-	-Won 19, Lost 2.			1945-46-Won 28, Lost 2.		
COACH:	Adolph Rupp N:			COACH: Adolph Rupp CAPTAIN: Jack Parkinson		
Dec. 1						
Dec. 4	Ft. Knox (H) Berea (Naval V-12) (H)	51 54	18	Dec. 1 Ft. Knox (H)	59	36
Dec. 4 Dec. 11 Dec. 13	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1)	51 54 66 40	40 41	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H)	51 71	42 28
Dec. 11	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1)	54 66	40 41 28 30	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H)	51 71 67 67	42 28 31 42
Dec. 11 Dec. 13 Dec. 18	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1) Ohio State (A) Cincinnati (H) Illinois (A) Carnegie Tech (A)	54 66 40 58	40 41 28 30 43 14	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H) Dec. 21 Oklahoma (H) Dec. 29 St. John's (A)	51 71 67 67 43 73	42 28 31 42 33 59
Dec. 11 Dec. 13 Dec. 18 Dec. 20 Dec. 28	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1) Ohio State (A) Cincinnati (H) Illinois (A) Carnegie Tech (A)	54 66 40 58 41 61	40 41 28 30 43	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H) Dec. 21 Oklahoma (H) Dec. 29 St. John's (A) Jan. 1 Temple (A) Jan. 5 Ohio U. (H)	51 71 67 67 43 73 45 57	42 28 31 42 33 59 53 48
Dec. 11 Dec. 13 Dec. 18 Dec. 20 Dec. 28 Dec. 30 Jan. 8 Jan. 15 Jan. 31 Feb. 5	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1) Ohio State (A) Cincinnati (H) Illinois (A) Carnegie Tech (A) St. John's (A) Notre Dame (N1) Wright Field (H) Ft. Knox A.R.C. (H) DePauw (H)	54 66 40 58 41 61 44 55 61 76 38	40 41 28 30 43 14 38 54	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H) Dec. 21 Oklahoma (H) Dec. 29 St. John's (A) Jan. 1 Temple (A) Jan. 5 Ohio U. (H) Jan. 7 Fort Benning (H) Jan. 12 Michigan State (A)	51 71 67 67 43 73 45 57 81 55	42 28 31 42 33 59 53 48 25 44
Dec. 11 Dec. 13 Dec. 18 Dec. 20 Dec. 28 Dec. 30 Jan. 8 Jan. 15 Jan. 31 Feb. 5 Feb. 7	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1) Ohio State (A) Cincinnati (H) Illinois (A) Carnegie Tech (A) St. John's (A) Notre Dame (N1) Wright Field (H) Ft. Knox A.R.C. (H)	54 66 40 58 41 61 44 55 61 76	40 41 28 30 43 14 38 54 28 48	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H) Dec. 21 Oklahoma (H) Dec. 29 St. John's (A) Jan. 1 Temple (A) Jan. 5 Ohio U. (H) Jan. 7 Fort Benning (H) Jan. 12 Michigan State (A) Jan. 14 Xavier (A) Jan. 19 Tennessee (A)	51 67 67 43 73 45 57 81 55 62 50	42 28 31 42 33 59 53 48 25 44 36 32
Dec. 11 Dec. 13 Dec. 18 Dec. 20 Dec. 28 Dec. 30 Jan. 8 Jan. 15 Jan. 31 Feb. 5 Feb. 7	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1) Ohio State (A) Cincinnati (H) Illinois (A) Carnegie Tech (A) St. John's (A) Notre Dame (N1) Wright Field (H) Ft. Knox A.R.C. (H) DePauw (H) Illinois (H) Cincinnati (A) Ohio U. (H)	54 66 40 58 41 61 44 55 61 76 38 51	40 41 28 30 43 14 38 54 28 48 35 40	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H) Dec. 21 Oklahoma (H) Dec. 29 St. John's (A) Jan. 1 Temple (A) Jan. 5 Ohio U. (H) Jan. 7 Fort Benning (H) Jan. 12 Michigan State (A) Jan. 14 Xavier (A) Jan. 19 Tennessee (A) Jan. 21 Georgia Tech (A) Jan. 21 Georgia Tech (A) Jan. 26 Notre Dame (A)	51 71 67 67 43 73 45 57 81 55 62 50 68 47	42 28 31 42 35 53 48 25 44 36 32 43 56
Dec. 11 Dec. 13 Dec. 18 Dec. 20 Dec. 28 Dec. 30 Jan. 8 Jan. 15 Jan. 31 Feb. 5 Feb. 7	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1) Ohio State (A) Cincinnati (H) Illinois (A) Carnegie Tech (A) St. John's (A) Notre Dame (N1) Wright Field (H) Ft. Knox A.R.C. (H) DePauw (H) Illinois (H) Cincinnati (A)	54 66 40 58 41 61 44 55 61 76 38 51 38	40 41 28 30 43 14 38 54 28 48 35 40 35	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H) Dec. 21 Oklahoma (H) Dec. 29 St. John's (A) Jan. 1 Temple (A) Jan. 5 Ohio U. (H) Jan. 7 Fort Benning (H) Jan. 12 Michigan State (A) Jan. 14 Xavier (A) Jan. 19 Tennessee (A) Jan. 21 Georgia Tech (A)	51 67 67 43 73 45 57 81 55 62 50 68	42 28 31 42 33 59 53 48 25 44 36 32 43 56
Dec. 11 Dec. 13 Dec. 18 Dec. 20 Dec. 28 Dec. 30 Jan. 8 Jan. 15 Jan. 31 Feb. 5 Feb. 7	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1) Ohio State (A) Cincinnati (H) Illinois (A) Carnegie Tech (A) St. John's (A) Notre Dame (N1) Wright Field (H) Ft. Knox A.R.C. (H) DePauw (H) Illinois (H) Cincinnati (A) Ohio U. (H) SEC TOURNAMENT	54 66 40 58 41 61 44 55 61 76 38 51 38	40 41 28 30 43 14 38 54 28 48 35 40 35	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H) Dec. 21 Oklahoma (H) Dec. 29 St. John's (A) Jan. 1 Temple (A) Jan. 5 Ohio U. (H) Jan. 7 Fort Benning (H) Jan. 12 Michigan State (A) Jan. 14 Xavier (A) Jan. 19 Tennessee (A) Jan. 21 Georgia Tech (A) Jan. 26 Notre Dame (A) Jan. 28 Georgia Tech (H) Feb. 2 Michigan State (H)	51 71 67 67 43 73 45 57 81 55 620 68 47 59	42 28 31 42 33 59 53 48 25 44 36 32 43 56
Dec. 11 Dec. 13 Dec. 18 Dec. 20 Dec. 28 Dec. 30 Jan. 8 Jan. 15 Jan. 31 Feb. 5 Feb. 7 Feb. 12 Feb. 26	Berea (Naval V-12) (H) Indiana (N1) Ohio State (A) Cincinnati (H) Illinois (A) Carnegie Tech (A) St. John's (A) Notre Dame (N1) Wright Field (H) Ft. Knox A.R.C. (H) DePauw (H) Illinois (H) Cincinnati (A) Ohio U. (H) SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky. Georgia Louisiana State Tulane (championship)	54 66 40 58 41 61 44 55 61 76 38 51	40 41 28 30 43 14 38 54 28 48 35 40 35 35	Dec. 7 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 8 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 Cincinnati (H) Dec. 18 Arkansas (H) Dec. 21 Oklahoma (H) Dec. 29 St. John's (A) Jan. 1 Temple (A) Jan. 5 Ohio U. (H) Jan. 7 Fort Benning (H) Jan. 12 Michigan State (A) Jan. 14 Xavier (A) Jan. 19 Tennessee (A) Jan. 21 Georgia Tech (A) Jan. 26 Notre Dame (A) Jan. 28 Georgia Tech (H) Feb. 2 Michigan State (H) Feb. 4 Vanderbilt (A) Feb. 9 Vanderbilt (N1)	51 71 67 43 73 45 57 81 55 62 68 47 59 64	42 28 31 42 33 59 53 48 25 44 36 32 43 56 26

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Орр.	Date Team Site Ky.	Орр.
	SEC TOURNAM Louisville, K	NENT y.			1947-48—Won 36, Lost 3. COACH: Adolph Rupp	
Feb. 28 Mar. 1	Auburn Florida		69	24 32	CAPTAIN: Kenneth Rollins	41
Mar. 2 Mar. 2	Alabama Louisiana State		59 59	30 36	Dec. 1 Ft. Knox (H) 80	41
	(championship)				Dec. 6 Tulsa U. (H) 71	18
SEC CH.	AMPIONS	- ^ ^ ^ _			Dec. 13 Cincinnati (A) 67	50 31
	POST-SEASON (Louisville, K				Dec. 17 Xavier U. (H) 79 Dec. 20 Temple U. (A) 59	37 60
Mar. 9	Temple	- 4 - 1 - 0 -	54	43	Dec. 23 St. John's (A) 52 Jan. 2 Creighton (A) 65	40 23
	NATIONAL INVIT	1T			Jan. 3 Western Ontario (H) 98 Jan. 5 Miami (Ohio) (A) 67	41 53
Mar. 16	New York, N. Arizona		77	53	Jan. 10 Michigan State (A) 47 Jan. 12 Ohio U. (A) 79	45 57
Mar. 18 Mar. 20	West Virginia Rhode Island		59 46	51 45	Jan. 17 Tennessee (A) 65 Jan. 19 Georgia Tech (A) 71	54 56
	(Championship)				Jan. 20 Georgia (A) 88 Jan. 24 Cincinnati (H) 70	51 43
(N1) Pac	ducah, Ky.		821	1193	Jan. 31 DePaul (A) 68 Feb. 2 Notre Dame (A) 55	51 64
1946-47-	-Won 34, Lost 3.				Feb. 5 Alabama (A) 41 Feb. 5 Washington U. (N2) 69	31
COACH:	Adolph Rupp N: Ken Rollins				Feb. 9 Vanderbilt (A) 82 Feb. 14 Tennessee (H) 69	51 42
Nov. 28	Indiana Central	(H)	78	36	Feb. 16 Alabama (H) 63 Feb. 20 Vanderbilt (H) 79	33 43
Nov. 30 Dec. 2	Tulane Ft. Knox	(H) (H)	64	35 31	Feb. 21 Georgia Tech (H) 78 Feb. 24 Temple (N1) 58	54 38
Dec. 7 Dec. 9	Cincinnati Idaho	(A) (H)	80 65	49 35	Feb. 28 Xavier (A) 59	37
Dec. 12 Dec. 14	DePaul Texas A&M	(H) (H)	65 83	45 18	SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.	
Dec. 16 Dec. 21	Miami (Ohio) U. St. John's	(H) (A)	62 70	49 50	Mar. 4 Florida 87 Mar. 5 Louisiana State 63	31 47
Dec. 23 Dec. 28	Baylor Wabash	(H) (H)	75 96	34 24	Mar. 6 Tennessee 70 Mar. 6 Georgia Tech 54	47 43
	SUGAR BOWL TOUR		NT		(championship) SEC CHAMPIONS	
Dec. 30	New Orleans, Oklahoma A&M	La.	31	37	NCAA TOURNAMENT New York, N. Y.	
Jan. 4 Jan. 11	Ohio U. Dayton U.	(H) (H)	46 70	36 29	Mar. 18 Columbia 76	53
Jan. 13 Jan. 18	Vanderbilt Tennessee	(A) (A)	82 54	30 39	Mar. 20 Holy Cross 60 Mar. 23 Baylor (championship) 58	52 42
Jan. 20 Jan. 21	Georgia Tech Georgia	(A) (A)	70 84	47 45	NATIONAL CHAMPIONS	
lan. 25	Xavier	(H) (H)	71	34	OLYMPIC TRIALS TOURNAMENT New York, N. Y.	
Feb. 1 Feb. 3	Michigan State Notre Dame	(N1)	60	30 37	Mar. 27 Louisville 91 Mar. 29 Baylor 77	57 59
Feb. 8	Alabama DePaul	(A) (A)	47	53	(Championship—Collegiate Bracket) Mar. 31 Phillips Oilers	
eb. 10 eb. 15 eb. 17	Georgia Tennessee	(H) (H) (H)	81 61 63	40 46 33	(AAU Champs) 49	53
eb. 19 eb. 21	Alabama Xavier Vanderbilt	(A)	58	31	(N1) Louisville 2690 1 (N2) Memphis 2690	1730
Feb. 22	Georgia Tech	(H)	83	46	OLYMPIC TEAM	
	SEC TOURNAM Louisville, Ky				EXHIBITION GAMES Kentucky vs. Phillips Oilers	
eb. 27	Vanderbilt Auburn		98 84	29 18	6-30-48 — Tulsa, Okla. 52 7- 2-48 — Kansas City, Mo. 70	60 * * 69
Mar. 1	Georgia Tech	:-\	75	53	7- 9-48 — Lexington, Ky. 50	56
Mar. 1 SEC CHA	Tulane (championsh	ib)	55	38	†OLYMPIC GAMES London, England	0.1
	POST-SEASON G				July 30 Switzerland 86 Aug. 2 Czechoslovakia 53	21
Mar. 8	Louisville, Ky Temple	.	68	29	Ang. 3 Argentina 59 Aug. 4 Egypt 66	57 28
		ATION			Aug. 6 Peru 61 Aug. 9 Uruguay 63	33 28
	NATIONAL INVIT	T				40
	TOURNAMEN New York, N.				Aug. 11 Mexico 71 Aug. 13 France (championship) 65	21
Mar. 17 Mar. 19	TOURNAMEN New York, N. Long Island	Y.	63 60	62 42		
	TOURNAMEN New York, N.	Y.			Aug. 13 France (championship) 65	21

Date Team Site	Ку.	Орр.	Date Team Site Ky. Opp.
1948-49—Won 32, Lost 2. COACH: Adolph Rupp CAPTAIN:	- V		Jan. 14 Tennessee (A) 53 66 Jan. 16 Georgia Tech (A) 61 47 Jan. 17 Georgia (A) 60 71
Nov. 29 Indiana Central (H) Dec. 8 DePaul (N1) Dec. 10 Tulsa U. (H) Dec. 13 Arkansas (H) Dec. 16 Holy Cross (A) Dec. 18 St. John's (A) Dec. 22 Tulane (N1)	74 67 81 76 51 57	38 36 27 39 48 30 47	Jan. 21 DePaul (A) 86 53 Jan. 23 Notre Dame (A) 51 64 Jan. 26 Xavier (A) 58 47 Jan. 28 Georgia (H) 88 56 Jan. 30 Vanderbilt (A) 58 54 Feb. 2 Alabama (A) 66 64 Feb. 4 Mississippi (N3) 61 55 Feb. 11 Tennessee (H) 79 52 Feb. 13 Alabama (H) 77 57
SUGAR BOWL TOURNAME New Orleans, La. Dec. 29 Tulane Dec. 30 St. Louis	78 40	47 42	Feb. 15 Mississippi (H) 90 50 Feb. 18 Georgia Tech (H) 97 62 Feb. 23 Xavier (H) 58 53 Feb. 25 Vanderbilt (H) 70 66
Jan. 11 Bowling Green (N2) Jan. 15 Tennessee (A) Jan. 17 Georgia Tech (A) Jan. 22 DePaul (A) Jan. 29 Notre Dame (N1) Jan. 31 Vanderbilt (A) Feb. 2 Alabama (A) Feb. 3 Mississippi (N3) Feb. 5 Bradley (N4)	63 66 56 56 62 72 56 75 62	61 51 45 45 38 50 40 45 52	SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky. Mar. 2 Mississippi State 56 46 Mar. 3 Georgia 79 63 Mar. 4 Tennessee (championship) 95 58 SEC CHAMPIONS NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT
Feb. 8 Tennessee (H) Feb. 12 Xavier (H)	71 96	56 50	TOURNAMENT New York, N. Y.
Feb. 14 Alabama (H) Feb. 16 Mississippi (H) Feb. 19 Georgia Tech (H)	74 85 78	32 31 32	Mar. 14 City Col. of N. Y. 50 89
Feb. 21 Georgia (H) Feb. 24 Xavier (A) Feb. 26 Vanderbilt (H)	95 51 70	40 40 37	(N1) Louisville (N2) Owensboro (N3) Memphis
SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.			* Denotes overtime period.
Mar. 3 Florida Mar. 4 Auburn Mar. 5 Tennessee Mar. 5 Tulane (championship) SEC CHAMPIONS	73 70 83 68	36 39 44 52	MEMORIAL COLISEUM ERA 1950-51—Won 32, Lost 2. (Including exhibition games, Kentucky won 39½ games and lost 2.)
NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT			COACH: Adolph Rupp CAPTAIN: Walt Hirsch
New York, N. Y. Mar. 14 Loyola of Chicago NCAA TOURNAMENT (Eastern Regionals) New York, N. Y.	56	67	Dec. 1 West Texas State (H) 73 43 Dec. 9 †Purdue (H) 70 52 Dec. 12 Xavier (A) 67 56 Dec. 14 Florida (H) 85 37 Dec. 16 Kansas (H) 68 39
Mar. 21 Villanova Mar. 22 Illinois	85 76	72 47	Dec. 23 St. John's (A) 43 37 SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT
NCAA FINALS Seattle, Washington			New Orleans, La. Dec. 29 St. Louis 42 *43
Mar. 26 Oklahoma A&M (championship)	46	36	Dec. 30 Syracuse (consolation) 69 59 Jan. 5 Auburn (H) 79 35
NATIONAL CHAMPIONS (N1) Louisville (N3) Memphis (N2) Cleveland (N4) Owensboro	320	1492	Jan. 8 DePaul (H) 63 55 Jan. 13 Alabama (H) 65 48 Jan. 15 Notre Dame (H) 69 44 Jan. 20 Tennessee (A) 70 45 Jan. 22 Georgia Tech (A) 82 61 Jan. 27 Vanderbilt (A) 74 49
1949-50—Won 25, Lost 5. COACH: Adolph Rupp CAPTAIN: Dale Barnstable Dec. 3 Indiana Central (H)	84	61	Jan. 29 Tulane (A) 104 68 Jan. 31 Louisiana State (A) 81 59 Feb. 2 Mississippi State (A) 80 60 Feb. 3 Mississippi (N1) 86 39 Feb. 9 Georgia Tech (H) 75 42 Feb. 13 Xavier (H) 78 51
Dec. 10 Western Ontario (H) Dec. 15 St. John's (A) Dec. 21 DePaul (N1) Dec. 25 Purdue (A)	90 58 49 60	18 69 47 54	Feb. 17 Tennessee (H) 86 61 Feb. 19 DePaul (A) 60 57 Feb. 23 Georgia (H) 88 41 Feb. 24 Vanderbilt (H) 89 57
SUGAR BOWL TOURNAME New Orleans, La.	NT		SEC CHAMPIONS
Dec. 29 Villanova Dec. 30 Bradley (championship)	57 71	*56 66	SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.
Jan. 2 Arkansas (A) Jan. 4 Mississippi State (N2) Jan. 9 North Carolina U. (H)	57 87 83	53 55 44	Mar. 1 Mississippi State 92 70 Mar. 2 Auburn 84 54 Mar. 3 Georgia Tech 82 56 Mar. 3 Vanderbilt 57 61

Date	Team Site POST-SEASON GAME	Ky.	Орр.	Date Team Site Mar. 22 St. John's	Ky. Opp.
Mar. 13	Loyola of Chicago (H)	97	61	-	
Mar. 20	NCAA TOURNAMENT (First Round—Raleigh, I Louisville		68	† Not counted as SEC game. (N1) Owensboro (N2) Louisville	2639 1774
Mar. 22	(Eastern Regional—New St. John's			(N3) Chicago # Tournament abandoned after 19	52.
Mar. 24	Illinois (National Finals—	76	74		
Mar. 27	Minneapolis, Minn.) Kansas St. (championship	o) 68	58	1952-53—No Schedule. (Under suspension by NCAA)	
NATIONA	AL CHAMPIONS	2540	1783	Intra-Squad Scrimmage Results COACH: Adolph Rupp CO-CAPTAINS: Cliff Hagan and Fi	rank Damas
Apr. 27	EXHIBITION GAME Ky. All-Stars (H)	92	49	Dec. 13 Varsity 76 Fres	shmen 45
PUI	ERTO RICO EXHIBITION	TOUR		Feb. 4 Hagans 68 Ran	gans 50 nseys 55
Aug. 25 Aug. 26	San German Athletics Ponce Lions	86	38	264	ites 47 197
Aug. 27 Aug. 29	San Turce Univ. of Puerto Rico	83 93 91	43 40 44	204	197
ept. 2	U. S. Navy at half on account of rai	52	23	1953-54-Won 25, Lost 0.	
ept. 3	Puerto Rico All-Stars	75	46	COACH: Adolph Rupp CO-CAPTAINS: Cliff Hagan and Fr	rank Pamsov
Denotes	al Coliseum Dedication Ga overtime period.	ame.		Dec. 5 Temple (H)	86 59
N1) Owe	ensboro			Dec. 12 Xavier (A) Dec. 14 Wake Forest (H)	81 66
				Dec. 18 St. Louis (A)	71 59
OACH:	-Won 29, Lost 3. Adolph Rupp I: Robert Watson			UNIVERSITY OF KENTUC INVITATIONAL TOURNAM Lexington, Ky.	
	Washington & Lee (H) Xavier (A)	96 97	46 72	Dec. 21 Duke Dec. 22 LaSalle (championship)	85 69 73 60
c. 13	Minnesota (A) St. John's (H)	57	61	Dec. 28 Minnesota (H) Jan. 4 Xavier (H)	74 59
ec. 20	DePaul (H) U.C.L.A. (H)	98	60	Jan. 9 Georgia Tech (H)	74 59 105 53
	UGAR BOWL TOURNAM		33	Jan. 11 DePaul (H) Jan. 16 Tulane (H) Jan. 23 Tennessee (A)	81 63 94 43 97 71
ec. 28	New Orleans, La. Brigham Young	84	64	Jan. 30 Vanderbilt (A) Feb. 2 Georgia Tech (N1)	85 63 99 48
	St. Louis	60	61	Feb. 4 Georgia (H) Feb. 6 Georgia (N2)	106 55 100 68
in. 2	Mississippi† (N1) Louisiana State (H)	116 57	58 47	Feb. 8 Florida (A) Feb. 13 Mississippi (H)	97 55 88 62
in. 7	Xavier (H) Florida (A)	83	50 52	Feb. 15 Mississippi State (H) Feb. 18 Tennessee (H)	81 49 90 63
n. 16	Georgia (N2)	99	55	Feb. 20 DePaul (A) Feb. 22 Vanderbilt (H)	76 61 100 64
n. 21	Tennessee (A) Georgia Tech (A)	65 96	56 51	Feb. 27 Auburn (N3) Mar. 1 Alabama (A)	109 79 68 43
n. 26 n. 28	Alabama (A) Vanderbilt (A)	71 88	67 51	SEC PLAYOFF	00 40
n. 30 b. 2	Auburn (A) Notre Dame (N3)	88	48 66	Nashville, Tenn.	
eb. 4 eb. 6	Tulane (H) Mississippi (H)	103	54 61	(Playoff game to determine SE and representative in NCAA Tourn	ament. Ken-
eb. 9 eb. 11	Georgia Tech (H) Mississippi State (H)	93 110	42 66	tucky and LSU tied for league tit schedule disagreement. Kentucky	
eb. 16 eb. 21	Tennessee (H) Vanderbilt (H)	95 75	40 45	clined NCAA.) Mar. 9 Louisiana State	63 56
b. 23 EC CHA	DePaul (A)	63	61		2187 1508
	SEC TOURNAMENT#			SEC CHAMPIONS	
-1 00	Louisville, Ky.			(N1) Louisville (N2) Owensboro	
eb. 28 eb. 29	Georgia Tech Tulane	80 85	59 61	(N3) Montgomery	
lar. 1 lar. 1	Tennessee Louisiana State	81	66 43	1954 55 Won 22 Last 2	
	(championship)			1954-55—Won 23, Lost 3. COACH: Adolph Rupp	
	NCAA TOURNAMENT (Eastern Regionals)			CAPTAIN: Bill Evans	74 50
ar 21	Raleigh, N. C.	00	5.4	Dec. 11 Xavier (A)	74 58 73 69
ar. 21	Penn. State	82	54	Dec. 18 Temple (H)	79 61

1

CH

C

FFFF

M

1)

19

CC

D

D

D

De

Feb. 24 Auburn	(N3)	Ky.	64	Date	Team UNIVERSITY C	F KENTUC	KY	Орр.
3EC CITAMI 10143	(A)	77	66	Dec. 18	INVITATIONAL Lexingto	on, Ky.		70
NCAA TOURN (Mideast Reg Lexington,	AMENT ional) Kv			Dec. 19	North Carolina West Virginia Temple		70 97	79 92
Mar. 14 Miami (Ohio) Mar. 15 Notre Dame		94	70 56	Dec. 28 Jan. 2	Ohio State Georgia Tech	(H) (H)	96 54	93 62
(FINALS Louisville,) % - 45 5	0,	30	Jan. 5 Jan. 9 Jan. 11	Vanderbilt Louisiana State Tulane	(A) (H) (H)	76 77 68	59 45 42
Mar. 21 Temple Mar. 22 Seattle (champion		61 84	60 72	Jan. 16 Jan. 25 Jan. 27	Tennessee Georgia Tech	(A) (A)	78 44 84	68 65 60
NATIONAL COLLEGIA		66 1	The second second second	Jan. 29 Feb. 6	Florida Mississippi	(A) (H)	75 61	62 43
NATIONAL COLLEGIAT FOR RECORD FOU	RTH TIME			Feb. 8 Feb. 13 Feb. 16	Vandarhilt	te (H) (H) (H)	90 68 68	59 65 60
* One overtime period. (N1) Atlanta (N3)				Feb. 20 Feb. 22	Auburn Alabama Tennessee Pittsburgh	(A) (N3)	60 75 63	61 55 65
				Mar. 5	Pittsburgh	The state of the s	ON THE OWNER OF THE OWNER.	66
1958-59—Won 24, Lost 3. COACH: Adolph Rupp				* Denote (N1) Lou	es overtime perio	od.	1838 Jomery	
HONORARY CAPT.: Johnny Dec. 1 Florida State		91	68	(N2) Col	umbus, Ga.			
Dec. 6 Temple Dec. 8 Duke Dec. 11 Southern Methodi	(A)	76 78 72	71 64 60	COACH:	-Won 19, Lost Adolph Rupp	9.		
Dec. 13 St. Louis Dec. 15 Maryland	(H)	76	57 *56		N: Dick Parsons Va. Military Ir Florida State		72 58	56 63
university of k invitational to	JRNAMEN			Dec. 7 Dec. 13	Notre Dame North Carolina Temple	(N1) (N2)	68 70	62 65
Lexington, I Dec. 19 Ohio State Dec. 20 W. Virginia (cham			76 91		UNIVERSITY OF NVITATIONAL	F KENTUC	KY ENIT	66
		32	69	Dec. 21	Lexingto Illinois		83	78
Dec. 29 Navy Dec. 30 Illinois Jan. 3 Georgia Tech Jan. 6 Vanderbilt	(NI) (H) (A)	76 72 56	75 62 75	Dec. 22 Dec. 31	St. Louis Missouri	(H)	72	* 74
Jan. 10 Louisiana State Jan. 12 Tulane Jan. 17 Tennessee Jan. 26 Georgia Tech Jan. 29 Georgia Jan. 31 Florida	(A)	76 35 79	61 68 58	Jan. 2 Jan. 7 Jan. 9	Miami (Ohio) Georgia Tech Vanderbilt	(H) (H) (A)	70 89 62	58 79 64
Jan. 26 Georgia Tech Jan. 29 Georgia	(A) 9 (H) 10	94 08	70 55	Jan. 13 Jan. 14 Jan. 21	Louisiana State Tulane	(A) (A)	59 70	73 72
Feb. 7 Mississippi Feb. 9 Mississippi State	(N2) 9	94 97 58	51 72 66	Jan. 30 Feb. 4	Tennessee Georgia Tech Florida	(H)	83 60 89	54 62 68
Feb. 14 Notre Dame Feb. 18 Vanderbilt Feb. 21 Auburn	(N3) 7 (H) 8	71 33 75	52 71 56	Feb. 7 Feb. 11 Feb. 13	Georgia Mississippi Mississippi Stat	(H) (N3) e (A)	74 74 68	67 60 62
Feb. 23 Alabama Feb. 28 Tennessee	(H) 3	39	32 56	Feb. 17 Feb. 21 Feb. 25	UCLA Vanderbilt Alabama	(H) (H)	77	76 59
NCAA TOURNA (Mideast Regi Evanston, I	onal)			Feb. 27 Mar. 4	Auburn Tennessee	(H) (H) (A)	80 77 68	53 51 61
Mar. 13 Louisville Mar. 14 Marquette	6	8	76	(T	SEC PLA Knoxville, o determine SEC	Tenn.	ative	
* Denotes overtime period.		6 17		Mar. 9	in NCAA To Vanderbilt		88	67
	Chicago,	111.		Mar. 11	Marquette NCAA TOUR (Mideast R		72	88
1959-60-Won 18, Lost 7.				Mar. 17	Louisville Morehead		71	64
COACH: Adolph Rupp CO-CAPTS.: Bill Lickert and			7.0	Mar. 18	Ohio State	2	027 1	87
Dec. 1 Colorado State Dec. 4 UCLA Dec. 5 So. California	(H) 10 (A) 6 (A)	8	73 66 87	(N2) Gree	isville, Ky. ensboro, N. C. sson, Miss.			
Dec. 12 St. Louis Dec. 14 Kansas	(A) 6		73 72	(N4) Chic	ago, III. one overtime p	eriod.		

Date	Team	Site	Ку.	Орр.	Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Орр.
1961-62—Won 23, Lost 3. 1963-64—Won 21, Lost 6. COACH: Adolph Rupp COACH: Adolph Rupp									
Dec. 2 Dec. 4 Dec. 11 Dec. 16 Dec. 18	N: Larry Pursiful Miami (Ohio) So. California St. Louis Baylor Temple	(H) (H) (H) (H) (H)	93 77 86 94 78	61 79 77 60 55	Nov. 30 Dec. 2 Dec. 7 Dec. 9 Dec. 14	IS.: Cotton Nash a Virginia Texas Tech Northwestern North Carolina Baylor	(H) (H) (A) (H) (H)	75 107 95 100 101	64 91 63 80 65
	UNIVERSITY OF KE NVITATIONAL TOU Lexington, K	NTUCH	(Y		1	UNIVERSITY OF A NVITATIONAL TO Lexington,	URNAM		
Dec. 22 Dec. 23 Dec. 27	Tennessee Kansas St. (champi Yale		96 80 79	69 67 58	Dec. 20 Dec. 21	Wisconsin Wake Forest (Champions		108 98	85 75
Dec. 30 Jan. 2	Notre Dame Virginia	(N1) (H)	100	53 73	Dec. 28	Notre Dame	(N1)	101	81
Jan. 6 Jan. 8	Georgia Tech Vanderbilt	(H) (A)	89 77	70 68		SUGAR BOWL TOU New Orleans		ENT	
Jan. 12 Jan. 15 Jan. 29 Jan. 31	Louisiana State Tennessee Georgia Tech Georgia	(H) (A) (A) (N2)	84 95 71 86	63 82 62 59	Dec. 30 Dec. 31	Loyola (La.) Duke (Champions	na esta esta esta esta esta esta esta est	86 81	64 79
Feb. 2 Feb. 10 Feb. 12 Feb. 19 Feb. 24 Feb. 26 Mar. 5 Mar. 10 SEC CO-	Florida Mississippi Mississippi State Vanderbilt Alabama Auburn Tulane Tennessee CHAMPIONS	(A) (H) (H) (H) (A) (A) (H) (H)	81 83 44 87 73 63 97 90	69 60 49 80 65 60 72 59	Jan. 4 Jan. 6 Jan. 10 Jan. 11 Jan. 18 Jan. 25 Feb. 1 Feb. 3 Feb. 8	Georgia Tech Vanderbilt Louisiana State Tulane Tennessee Georgia Tech Florida Georgia Mississippi	(A) (A) (H) (H) (H) (A) (A) (H)	67 83 103 105 66 79 77 103 102 65	76 85 84 63 57 62 72 83 59
Mar. 16	NCAA TOURNA/ (Mideast Regio lowa City, lo Butler	nal)	81	60	Feb. 10 Feb. 17 Feb. 22 Feb. 24	Mississippi State Vanderbilt Auburn Alabama	(H) (H) (N2) (A)	104 99 59	73 79 65
Mar. 17	Ohio State	S MANUAL STATES	64	74	Feb. 29 Mar. 2 SEC CHA	Tennessee St. Louis	(A) (H)	42 60	38 67
		2	1 / 1	1704	SEC CHA	MALLIOIAN			
	edom Hall, Louisville Tech Coliseum, Atla		141	1704		NCAA TOURN (Mideast Reg	ional)		
(N2) Ga. 1962-63- COACH:	—Won 16, Lost 9. Adolph Rupp		141	1704	Mar. 13 Mar. 14		ional) Minn.	69 91	85 100
(N2) Ga. 1962-63- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 1 Dec. 8 Dec. 12 Dec. 15	Tech Coliseum, Atla -Won 16, Lost 9. Adolph Rupp I: Scotty Baesler Virginia Tech Temple Florida State Northwestern	(H) (A) (H) (H)	77 56 83 71	80 52 54 60	Mar. 14 (N1) Lou	(Mideast Reg Minneapolis, Ohio University Loyola (Chicago)	ional) Minn.	91	
(N2) Ga. 1962-63- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 1 Dec. 8 Dec. 12 Dec. 15 Dec. 17	Tech Coliseum, Atla -Won 16, Lost 9. Adolph Rupp I: Scotty Baesler Virginia Tech Temple Florida State Northwestern North Carolina UNIVERSITY OF KENVITATIONAL TOU!	(H) (A) (H) (H) (H) NTUCK	77 56 83 71 66 Y	80 52 54	Mar. 14 (N1) Lou (N2) Mon 1964-65- COACH:	(Mideast Reg Minneapolis, Ohio University Loyola (Chicago) hisville intgomery, Ala. —Won 15, Lost 10 Adolph Rupp	ional) Minn. 2	91	100
(N2) Ga. 1962-63- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 1 Dec. 8 Dec. 12 Dec. 15 Dec. 17	Tech Coliseum, Atla -Won 16, Lost 9. Adolph Rupp Scotty Baesler Virginia Tech Temple Florida State Northwestern North Carolina UNIVERSITY OF KEN VITATIONAL TOUI Lexington, K Iowa West Va. (Champic Dartmouth	(H) (A) (H) (H) (H) NTUCK RNAME y. onship) (H)	77 56 83 71 66 Y NT 94 79 95	80 52 54 60 68	Mar. 14 (N1) Lou (N2) Mon 1964-65- COACH:	(Mideast Reg Minneapolis, Ohio University Loyola (Chicago) disville intgomery, Ala.	ional) Minn. 2	91	100
(N2) Ga. 1962-63- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 1 Dec. 8 Dec. 12 Dec. 15 Dec. 17 Dec. 21 Dec. 22 Dec. 27 Dec. 31 Jan. 5 Jan. 7	Tech Coliseum, Atla -Won 16, Lost 9. Adolph Rupp Scotty Baesler Virginia Tech Temple Florida State Northwestern North Carolina UNIVERSITY OF KEN VITATIONAL TOUI Lexington, K Iowa West Va. (Champic Dartmouth Notre Dame St. Louis Georgia Tech Vanderbilt	(H) (A) (H) (H) (NTUCK RNAME y. (N1) (R) (N1) (A) (H) (A)	77 56 83 71 66 YNT 94 97 97 83 85 106	80 52 54 60 68 69 75 49 70 87 **86 82	Mar. 14 (N1) Lou (N2) Mon 1964-65- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 4 Dec. 7 Dec. 9 Dec. 12	(Mideast Reg Minneapolis, Ohio University Loyola (Chicago) disville intgomery, Ala. —Won 15, Lost 10 Adolph Rupp I: Randy Embry lowa North Carolina lowa State	ional) Minn. 2). (H) (N1) (H) (H) (ENTUC URNAM	91 326 85 67 100 110 KY	77 82 74
(N2) Ga. 1962-63- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 1 Dec. 12 Dec. 15 Dec. 17 Dec. 21 Dec. 22 Dec. 27 Dec. 27 Dec. 31 Jan. 7 Jan. 11 Jan. 12 Jan. 19	Tech Coliseum, Atla —Won 16, Lost 9. Adolph Rupp I: Scotty Baesler Virginia Tech Temple Florida State Northwestern North Carolina UNIVERSITY OF KE NUITATIONAL TOUI Lexington, K lowa West Va. (Champic Dartmouth Notre Dame St. Louis Georgia Tech Vanderbilt Louisiana State Tulane Tennessee	(H) (A) (H) (H) (H) NTUCK RNAME y. onship) (H) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (B)	77 566 83 71 66 YNT 949 958 85 1066 631 69	80 52 54 60 68 69 75 49 70 87 **86 82 56 72 *78	Mar. 14 (N1) Lou (N2) Mon 1964-65- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 4 Dec. 7 Dec. 9 Dec. 12	(Mideast Reg Minneapolis, Ohio University Loyola (Chicago) disville intgomery, Ala. —Won 15, Lost 10 Adolph Rupp I: Randy Embry lowa North Carolina lowa State Syracuse UNIVERSITY OF A	ional) Minn. 2). (H) (N1) (H) (H) (ENTUC URNAM	91 326 85 67 100 110 KY	77 82 74
(N2) Ga. 1962-63- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 1 Dec. 8 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Dec. 21 Dec. 22 Dec. 27 Dec. 29 Dec. 31 Jan. 7 Jan. 11 Jan. 12	Tech Coliseum, Atla Won 16, Lost 9. Adolph Rupp Scotty Baesler Virginia Tech Temple Florida State Northwestern North Carolina UNIVERSITY OF KENITATIONAL TOUE Lexington, Kenitation of the color of	(H) (A) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	77 568 83 71 66 YNT 949 758 855 1063 85 67 78 80 55	80 52 54 60 68 69 75 49 70 87 **86 82 56 72	Mar. 14 (N1) Lou (N2) Mon 1964-65- COACH: CAPTAIN Dec. 4 Dec. 7 Dec. 9 Dec. 12	(Mideast Reg Minneapolis, Ohio University Loyola (Chicago) disville intgomery, Ala. —Won 15, Lost 10 Adolph Rupp I: Randy Embry lowa North Carolina lowa State Syracuse UNIVERSITY OF A NVITATIONAL TO Lexington, West Virginia	ional) Minn. 2). (H) (N1) (H) (H) (ENTUC URNAM	91 326 85 67 100 110 KY ENT	1959 77 82 74 77

CC CCJJJJJJFFFFFFFAA

22 22

Date Team Site	Ку. Орр.	Date Team Site	Ky.	Орр.
Feb. 8 Mississippi State (H) Feb. 16 Vanderbilt (A) Feb. 20 Auburn (A)	74 56 90 91 69 88	INTERNATIONAL UNIVER		
Feb. 22 Alabama (A)	71 75	Tel Aviv, Israel		
	$\frac{61}{78} \frac{60}{72}$ $\frac{78}{2109} \frac{72}{1914}$	Aug. 3 Warsaw Univ. Aug. 4 Cambridge Univ. Aug. 6 Salonika Univ. Aug. 10 Instanbul Univ.	67 104 91 82	58 45 60 36
(N1) Charlotte, N. C. (N2) Louisville, Ky.		Aug. 11 Warsaw Univ.	87	57
		(Championship)		
1965-66—Won 32, Lost 2. COACH: Adolph Rupp HON. CAPT.: (None)		** Double overtime	2950	2284
Oec. 1 Hardin-Simmons (H) Dec. 4 Virginia (A) Dec. 8 Illinois (A)	83 55 99 73 86 68 86 75	1966-67—Won 13, Lost 13.		
		HON. CAPT.: (None)		
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUC INVITATIONAL TOURNAM Lexington, Ky.		Dec. 3 Virginia (H) Dec. 5 Illinois (H) Dec. 10 Northwestern (A) Dec. 13 North Carolina (H)	104 97 118	84 * 98 116
Dec. 17 Air Force Dec. 18 Indiana (Championship)	78 58 91 56	Dec. 13 North Carolina (H) Dec. 17 Florida (H)	55 75	64 78
Dec. 22 Texas Tech (A) Dec. 29 Notre Dame (N1) Jan. 3 St. Louis (H)	89 73 103 69 80 70	UNIVERSITY OF KENTUC INVITATIONAL TOURNAM Lexington, Ky.	VENT.	
Jan. 8 Florida (A) Jan. 10 Georgia (A) Jan. 15 Vanderbilt (H) Jan. 24 Louisiana State (H)	78 64 69 **65 96 83	Dec. 22 Oregon State Dec. 23 Kansas St. (Championship	96 83	66 79
Jan. 29 Auburn (H) Jan. 31 Alabama (H) Feb. 2 Vanderbilt (A)	115 78 82 62 105 90	Dec. 28 Cornell (H) Dec. 31 Notre Dame (N1) Jan. 5 Vanderbilt (H)	77 96 89	92 85
Feb. 5 Georgia (H)	74 50	Jan. 14 Florida (A)	72	*91 89
Feb. 7 Florida (H) Feb. 12 Auburn (A)	85 75 77 64	Jan. 16 Georgia (A) Jan. 21 Auburn (H)	40	49 58
Feb. 14 Alabama (A) Feb. 19 Mississippi State (A)	90 67 73 69	Jan. 23 Tennessee (H)	50	* * 52
Feb. 21 Mississippi (A)	108 65	Jan. 30 Mississippi (H)	102	72 53
Feb. 26 Tennessee (H) Mar. 5 Tennessee (A)	78 64 69	Feb. 4 Louisiana State (A) Feb. 6 Mississippi (A)	105 79	84
Mar. 7 Tulane (H)	103 74	Feb. 11 Mississippi State (H)	72	*77
NCAA TOURNAMENT (Mideast Regional—Iowa City,	lowa)	Feb. 13 Tennessee (A) Feb. 18 Mississippi State (A) Feb. 20 Georgia (H)	57 103 101	76 74 76
Mar. 11 Dayton Mar. 12 Michigan	86 79 84 77	Feb. 25 Alabama (A) Feb. 27 Auburn (A) Mar. 4 Vanderbilt (A)	71 49 94	81 60 110
(Finals—College Park, Mo	The second secon	Mar. 6 Alabama (H)	110	78
Mar. 18 Duke Mar. 19 Texas Western	83 79 65 72	(N1) Louisville, Ky.	2151 2	2012
2	2519 2028	* Overtime ** Double Ov	ertime	

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

KENTUCKY FROSH SCHEDULE — 1967-68

Date		Opponent	Site
1967			
Dec. Dec.	4 (Mon.) 6 (Wed.) 9 (Sat.) 0 (Sat.)	CINCINNATI FROSH U.K. LAW SCHOOL JERRY'S Y.M.C.A. JERRY'S Y.M.C.A.	Lexington Lexington Lexington Louisville
1968			
Jan.	6 (Sat.)	VANDERBILT FROSH	Nashville
Jan.	3 (Mon.)	ALABAMA FROSH	Tuscaloosa
Jan. 1			outh Bend
Jan. 15	Continue to the second state of the second	DAYTON FROSH	Lexington
Jan. 20		BELLARMINE FROSH	
	2 (Mon.)	TENNESSEE FROSH	Knoxville
	7 (Sat.)	*CINCINNATI FROSH	Cincinnati
	3 (Sat.)	JERRY'S Y.M.C.A.	Lexington
	5 (Mon.)	LEXINGTON IBM	Lexington
	O (Sat.)	MARSHALL FROSH	Huntington
	2 (Mon.)	TENNESSEE FROSH	Lexington
Feb. 1	7 (Sat.)	U.K. LAW SCHOOL	Lexington
Feb. 19	(Mon.)	DAYTON FROSH	Dayton
Feb. 24		ALABAMA FROSH	Lexington
	(Mon.)	MARSHALL FROSH	Lexington
Mar. 2	2 (Sat.)	*VANDERBILT FROSH	Lexington
+ 10			

* Afternoon

(Home games will start at 5:45 p.m. EST except as noted)

COACH—Harry Lancaster

ASST. COACH—Joe Hall

1966-67 KITTENS' SEASON RECORD

(Won 18, Lost 2)

UK Score	Opponent—Site C	pp. Score
68	Cincinnati Frosh (H)	66
102	Marshall Frosh (H)	
103	Lindsey Wilson J. C. (A)	88
92	Dayton Frosh (H)	69
123	U. K. Law School (H)	85
126	Jerry's Y.M.C.A. (N1)	100
85	Vanderbilt Frosh (H)	64
85	Dayton Frosh (A)	97
100	West Virginia Frosh (N2)	61
94	Lindsey Wilson J. C. (H)	64
76	Tennessee Frosh (H)	59
62	Cincinnati Frosh (A)	52
117	Bellarmine Frosh (H)	67
107	Jerry's Y.M.C.A. (H)	71
69	Tennessee Frosh (A)	70
117	Notre Dame Frosh (H)	68
113	Georgia Frosh (H)	100
120	Marshall Frosh (A)	105
100	Vanderbilt Frosh (A)	75
118	Jerry's Y.M.C.A. (H)	92
N1) Louisvill		-

COACH—Harry Lancaster

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY ATHLETICS ASSOCIATION LEXINGTON, KY. 40506